# **NETGEAR**<sup>®</sup> BUSINESS

NETGEAR, Inc 408.907.8000 350 E. Plumeria Drive San Jose, California 95134

Tel: 866-480-2112 Option 2 www.netgear.com/business

Follow us on:

in Linkedin.com/company/netgear **f** Facebook.com/netgear

NETGEAR, the NETGEAR logo, NETGEAR Insight, Nighthawk, Nighthawk Pro Gaming, Orbi, Arlo, ProSAFE, ProSUPPORT, ReadyCLOUD, ReadyNAS, ReadyNAS Vault, Virtually Anywhere, Business Central, XRAID and XRAID2 are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of NETGEAR, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. Other brand names mentioned herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective holder(s). Information is subject to change without notice. © 2018 NETGEAR, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalog

# **NETGEAR**<sup>®</sup> BUSINESS

# Product Catalog

End-to-end networking solutions serving the needs of small and medium businesses

Volume 18 – 3

















## WHO IS NETGEAR?

In business, confidence is everything. When it comes to your network, it's even more important. Whether you're a small business with big dreams or a mid-size business ready to take the next step, you need to share access and ideas safely, connect remote locations securely and give your people the tools to perform. At NETGEAR, we provide networking, storage and security solutions without the cost and complexity of big IT. Our advanced range of reliable, affordable networking products are easy to install and maintain. We deliver solutions you can count on, so you can spend more time on what matters most – growing your business.

## MILESTONES

- 2003 First Smart Switch
- 2010 First Lightly Managed Switch
- 2011 First 10G Smart Switch
- 2014 Flexible Mounting Click Switch
- 2017 First App Managed Access Point

First Fully Autonomous Cloud Management Switch

- First DIY WiFi Mesh Solution for Business
- 2018 ProAV 48/96p, 10G Switch

# DESIGNED WITH YOUR BUSINESS IN MIND

"For more than 20 years, our innovative networking solutions have continually expanded the outer limits of speed, connectivity and intelligence.

We connect the world - whether it be people to people, people to things, or things to things - both inside the smart home or business and outside in the mobile world, to enhance people's lives.

Whether it's in streaming media, securing your home or business, or sharing business-critical data, NETGEAR is creating a new - and better - relationship between you and your world to help you thrive."

Patrick Lo

NETGEAR CEO and Co-founder

As our product portfolio has expanded over the past two decades from Ethernet hubs to switches, advanced WiFi systems, network attached storage and smart home, NETGEAR® is re-imagining how connectivity changes our world in homes and businesses. Simply connecting is no longer enough. Enhancing peoples' lives through the power of intelligent connectivity is the next step in the networking revolution, and NETGEAR is at the center of this change.

NETGEAR Business Solutions are simply designed with your business in mind.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS



NETGEAR Portfolio Network Solutions

#### NETGEAR INSIGHT

NETGEAR Insight Management Solution

#### SWITCHES

Switch Introduction Unmanaged Switches Smart Managed Plus Smart Managed Pro Smart Cloud Switches Fully Managed Switches Modules and Accessories for Switches

#### WIRELESS

Wireless Introduction Wireless Controllers 11AC Indoor and Outdoor Access Points 11n Indoor and Outdoor Access Points Wireless LAN Antennas and Cables

#### SECURITY

Insight Instant VPN Router

#### STORAGE

Storage Introduction ReadyNAS Desktop ReadyNAS Rackmount Midmarket Solutions - Backup to Disk Midmarket Solutions - Virtualization

#### LTE MOBILE

LTE Mobile

#### SUPPORT

ProSUPPORT for Business

#### CONNECTED HOME PRODUC

Connected Home Products

## NETGEAR GLOBAL OFFICES

NORTH AMERICA AUSTRALIA AUSTRIA BELGUIM CANADA CHINA - BEIJING CHINA - GUANGZHOU CHINA - NANJING CHINA - SHANGHAI CHINA - SUZHOU CZECH REPUBLIC DENMARK FRANCE GERMANY HONG KONG DUBAI

INDIA IRELAND ITALY JAPAN KOREA NETHERLANDS NORWAY POLAND RUSSIA SINGAPORE SWITZERLAND SPAIN SWEDEN TAIWAN UK

	4 5
	11
	17 30 38 43 53 58 66
	69 76 77 78 79
	81
	85 87 90 92 93
	95
	98
TS	
	104

## NETGEAR BRINGS THE BEST OF I.T. TO THE CONNECTED OFFICE



Get the most comprehensive and versatile switching portfolio

NETGEAR<sup>®</sup> offers a unique portfolio of highly flexible and scalable network switches for every business need. From 5 to 144 ports, with Gigabit, Multi-Gigabit or 10-Gigabit copper and/or fiber connectivity, intuitive network management options and advanced L2 and L3 features, comprehensive PoE support and unique form factors (Click, Easy-Mount, Desktop, Rackmount, Chassis), NETGEAR is unrivaled in the switching choice it offers to its business customers.



Unlock your WiFi potential with ultimate speed and coverage

With the latest Wireless AC technology, make a leap forward to an incomparable user experience. Add improved coverage, higher density, increased security and NETGEAR easy management and you will get the smartest wireless solution in the market. NETGEAR wireless access points and controllers offer a unique combination of features for enhanced and affordable coverage, speed, density and reliability.



Experience the highest performing and secure storage

Now faster than ever before, the new ReadyNAS® solutions offer businesses outstanding performance, versatility and scalability with five levels of unrivaled data protection, 10-Gigabit Fiber or Copper Ethernet network interface on select models, and expandable storage capacity, desktop or rackmount.



Network Management made easy

Easy management and setup of your network with NETGEAR management applications and interfaces, including our latest innovative management solution - NETGEAR Insight<sup>™</sup>.



## NETWORK SOLUTION FOR SMALL OFFICE AND HOME OFFICE (SOHO) 1-5 USERS



...

## NETWORK SOLUTION FOR A GROWING MID-SIZE BUSINESS, 75-250 USERS

## **Connection Setup**





## NETWORK SOLUTION FOR AN ENTERPRISE BUSINESS, 250-500+ USERS

.....

**Connection Setup** 

Devices

Traffic

T

×

Alpha Denta

너그

Å

120

🖉 8 Hi Johnt

7.

NETGEAR insight

 $\oplus$   $\odot$ 

Switch: 10

NAS-25

AP. 75 GB

IP

Switch: 50 GB NAS- 28 GB

NETGEAR

🔝 1st Avenue + Summary

120

AP1 - North

· Online: 114

Office 6

1st Avenue | Summary O System Status

Clients

## UNIFIED REMOTE NETWORK VISIBILITY AND CONTROL WITH NETGEAR INSIGHT



The NETGEAR Insight<sup>™</sup> management solution was custom-built from the ground up to meet the specific needs of businesses and provide an unrivaled remote management user experience. The Insight platform allows any small and medium business owner or their IT services professional to discover and setup their NETGEAR Insight Managed devices, remote monitor and manage them with the ease, simplicity and intuitiveness of either a mobile app or a Cloud portal\*, anytime, anywhere. Best yet NETGEAR Insight does this without requiring businesses to purchase additional management hardware or software.

NETGEAR Insight enables multi-location, multi-device configuration of your NETGEAR Insight Managed switches, Insight Managed wireless access points, Insight Instant VPN Routers and Business-Class storage devices either locally or remotely. It provides network management, monitoring and service deployment for the easiest and most user-friendly networking experience.

NETGEAR Insight comes with 3 subscription plans, Insight Basic and Insight Premium for businesses themselves and Insight Pro for Managed Service Providers and Value-added Resellers. Insight Pro can be purchased only through the Distribution channel. For more information on the Insight subscription plans, go to www.netgear.com/insight

## Your Network. Anytime. Anywhere.



# NETGEAR Insight Management Solution

INSIGHT



#### Plus full-featured mobile app



Remote monitoring

anytime, anywhere

. 1 🗢 📧 10:41 Add the device one of the following ways: SCAN BARCODE E SCAN QR CODE Enter Serial Numbe If your device is already onnected to a WiFi network Be sure phone or tablet is connected to the same WiFi network. Scan Network

LAN IP 192.168.123.1	WAN IP 182,70,250,19
Attached Devices	VLANs In U: 1, 3, 5
Traffic 440 MB (Last 24 hrs)	D VPN Group
Ports	Diagnostic
Share Diagnostics	Factory Rese
Test VPN Server Connection	
Connected Clients (5)	

BR500-NY... 🖉 🖓 🕜

Remote management from any screen, small or large

All the setup, monitoring and management features

available through the Insight app are now also available through the Insight Cloud portal\*. With

a larger screen real estate, users will have a single-

intuitive interface.

pane view of all their devices and their locations in an

#### ONE-TOUCH MANAGEMENT

Manage your network from the palm of your hand

\*Cloud Portal available with the Insight Premium subscription. See www.netgear.com/insight for details.

ONE-TOUCH SETUP

Easy installation,

no need for an IT expert



PRODUCT	NETGEAR INSIGHT 5.1	
Features	Full Network Discovery	<ul> <li>Discovery of select NETGEAR network devices - Access Points, Switch and Storage and VPN Router</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Discovery and setup of devices managed by the NETGEAR Insight Managed network devices</li> </ul>
		Multi-device monitoring dashboard
		<ul> <li>NETGEAR Smart Managed Switch Discovery, registration and IP address Management</li> </ul>
NETGEAR		Visibility into WiFi clients
	Setup And Installation Of	Multiple approaches for easy device discovery via Wifi network discovery mode, QR and bar code scanning
	Insight Managed Devices	<ul> <li>Instant VPN Functionality - Router BR500</li> </ul>
		Orbi Pro Insight Management
		• Wireless AP - Router or AP mode set up
		• Set rate limits for upload and download of Insight Managed Wireless AP (across both wired and wireless networks)
		<ul> <li>Setup advanced switching features including VLANs, LAGs, and PoE</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Auto-join and configure (zero-touch deployment) of additional Insight Managed devices</li> </ul>
	Full Monitoring Of Insight	<ul> <li>Device Status Dashboards across wired and wireless networks</li> </ul>
	Managed Devices	Device status (Connected, Not reachable, Up time, Firmware version)
		Detailed logs of device activity
		Email and push notifications
		Data usage monitoring
	Complete Management Of Insight	<ul> <li>Device discovery across full wireless and wired network</li> </ul>
	Managed Devices	Secure remote user management
		Create up to 3 site-to-site secure connection
		Guest WiFi/Captive Portal
		<ul> <li>Firmware upgrade and device reboot</li> </ul>
		Define URL filtering for wireless AP
		802.1x Radius Authentication
		<ul> <li>VLAN, LAG, QoS, ACLs, and advanced PoE management</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Smart WiFi management (with Premium subscription)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>WiFi Fast Roaming (with Premium subscription)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>PoE scheduler (with Premium subscription)</li> </ul>
		RTP/RSTP/MSTP support (with Premium subscription)
	Multi-locations	<ul> <li>Easily create and manage multiple locations from a single pane-of-glass</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Add and configure devices in each network</li> </ul>
		Monitor across all locations from anywhere
Common Management Ownership	End customer or Managed Service	
Security	Multi-factor authentication, secure	
Supported Operating System	iOS (version 8.0 and above), Androi	id (version 4.4 and above)

#### COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Insight Managed Switches         X         X         X         X         X           Insight Managed Access Points         X         X         X         X         X           Insight Instant VPN Router         X         X         X         X         X           Orbi Pro         X         X         X         X         X           ReadyNAS (except 100 series)         X         X         X         X           Smart Managed Plus Switches         X         X         X         X           WAC700 Series         X         X         X         X	Х
Insight Instant VPN Router         X         X         X         X         X           Orbi Pro         X	
Orbi ProXXXXReadyNAS (except 100 series)XXXSmart Managed Plus SwitchesXXXSmart Managed Pro SwitchesXX	Х
ReadyNAS (except 100 series)XXXSmart Managed Plus SwitchesXXSmart Managed Pro SwitchesXX	Х
Smart Managed Plus Switches     X     X       Smart Managed Pro Switches     X     X	Х
Smart Managed Pro Switches X X	Х
·	Х
WAC700 Series X	Х
MAC/00 Series	Х
WAC100 Series X	Х
Fully Managed Switches	Х
Unmanaged Switches	Х
ReadyNAS 100 Series	Х

INSIGHT

SWITCHING | WIRELESS | SECURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

## INTRODUCING INSIGHT PRO FOR OUR PARTNERS

Insight Pro is a Cloud platform that makes Network as a Service (NaaS) possible for our partners. NETGEAR now offers the possibility to have both hardware and services that you can manage, monitor 24/7, and provide support for customers.



## EASE OF USE, RICH FEATURES AND SECURITY

#### Multi-tenancy & Multi-location

- One Insight Pro account can centrally manage from a single view
- Roles & responsibilities definition



#### Automated deployment & updates

- Firmware updates scheduling
- PoE Scheduling

0	1	Q
0	ſ	0

#### Remote provisioning

- Centralized device configuration
- PoE & port configuration



#### WiFi roaming & capabilities

- Fast roaming & security
- Captive portal



#### Easy configuration & management

- VLANs, LAGs, PoE
- WiFi configuration



#### Advanced security

- Two-factor authentication
- Cloud security

## UNIQUE EFFICIENT MULTI-TENANT MODEL

Insight Pro is built for scalability and growth. With multi-location & multi-tenant capabilities you can easily set up all the networks for your customers and as an admin give everyone specific rights depending on their role (Manager, Owner).

#### Competitors' Solution



Separated Management

## MOVE TO A PROFITABLE RECURRING REVENUE MODEL

hardware margins with increased service revenue

- Move to Recurring Revenue model to raise profitability
- Leverage Cloud technology to reduce investment
- your business
- customer satisfaction and customer retention







Insight Solution

Centralized Management

## Leverage technology to set up 24x7 customer network monitoring & make up for lost

• Automate & Replication low value, mundane tasks to increase efficiency and scale

• Get full visibility and proactively react on your customer networks to improve

## HOW IT WORKS FOR VARS AND MSPS

SWITCHING WIREI

CURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PROD

TRODUCTION | INSIGHT SWITCHING WIRELESS

# 





E

# SWITCHING

## NETGEAR FEATURES THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE, SCALABLE AND AFFORDABLE SWITCHING PORTFOLIO

NETGEAR offers a uniquely comprehensive portfolio of highly flexible and scalable network switches that fit every business need. From 5 to 144 ports, with Gigabit, Multi-Gigabit or 10-Gigabit copper and/or fiber connectivity, intuitive network management options, including Cloud management with Insight, and advanced L2 and L3 features, comprehensive PoE support and unique form factors, NETGEAR is unrivaled in the switching choice it offers to its business customers. NETGEAR switches also feature business-friendly advanced switching technology packaged in sleek modern designs with innovative mounting options with its Click switches and Easy-Mount switches.

#### UNMANAGED

Plug and Play switching for organizations in need instant connectivity. No management required.

#### SMART MANAGED PLUS

Entry level management for essential services. Se priority for voice, video and other data traffic for enhanced service and performance.

#### SMART MANAGED PRO

For growing organizations needing more refined incorporating secure setup, access and automate management of prioritized voice, video and data

## Just pick the switch that's best for you!

	ι	UNMANAGED SMART MANAGED PLUS						SMART CLOUD	FUL MANA		CHASSIS				
Calanda					Sm	nall						Small			
Customer										Mid	sized				
Switching	L2					L2+/	Lite L3		L2+,	/L3	L2/3/4				
10/100		FS/JFS	Series					FS Series					M4100		
GbE	200/ 600	300	100	500	Click	100	400/ 500	GS Series			S3300	GC Series	M4100/ M4200	M4300	M6100
GbE w/10G SFP+								GS Series		GS Series	S3300	GC Series			
GbE w/10GbE and 10G SFP+						S3300									
10GbE					XS708	BEv2	XS716E		XS Series					M4300	M6100
Multi-gig	XS505	5/8M an	d GS1	10MX	GS110EMX MS Series			Series			M42	200			
Management						NMS300				Insight		NMS300			

	SMART CLOUD	
d of	Fully integrated cloud manageable switches. Easily setup, deploy, manage & monitor your Smart Cloud switches through the NETGEAR Insight app.	
et d control,	FULLY MANAGED For bigger and maturing networks where granular control is key to minimizing traffic congestion and performance bottlenecks for convergence based applications.	
ted traffic.	CHASSIS Advance your networking to a new generation of Chassis switch to provide reliability, vastly increased speed and deployment versatility. This is a platform that has no hidden licensing or support costs and where Enterprise IT meets SMB price points.	

SWITCHING WIRELES

## EXPERIENCE THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE AND AFFORDABLE FULL 10-GIGABIT BUSINESS SWITCH PORTFOLIO

## Connectivity matters more every day!

Network connectivity is the new utility. As water runs out of the tap flawlessly, network data is expected to do the same. Users want to be able to connect with any device, anywhere and anytime with high quality, super-fast connections and no downtime.

#### 10 drivers for 10-Gigabit networking

Modern applications, wireless device expansion and IT optimization are now moving 10-Gigabit connectivity to the top of Enterprise IT teams' priorities. The increase in mobility, voice and video combined with virtualization and the doubling of data every 2 years are some of the main drivers for bottlenecks that are occurring in parts of the network not previously seen with Gigabit connectivity. 10-Gigabit is the new Gigabit!



#### NETGEAR 10-Gigabit Portfolio

NETGEAR is the leader in the 10-Gigabit Enterprise switch market with the most versatile and comprehensive offerings in the market at the most affordable price points. Enjoy the highest security and scalability, massive performance and absolutely no downtime with our high-end 10-Gigabit switches. NETGEAR has you covered with a uniquely comprehensive portfolio of highly flexible and scalable full 10-Gigabit switches that fit every business need. From 8 to 48 ports, featuring both copper and fiber options, 1U full width and 1U half-width (for more efficient use of rack space), NETGEAR is unrivaled in the choice it offers business customers looking for 10-Gigabit switching. The future of networking is now!

#### Follow the X!

An X in the model name at NETGEAR is your guide to faster speed! An "X" at the beginning = Full 10-Gigabit connectivity! An "X" near the end = 10-Gigabit uplinks on both switches and ReadyNAS. We made them easy to find.



## Full 10-Gigabit X models comparison charts. Just pick the one that's best for you!

#### FULL 10-GIGABIT X MODELS

MODEL	XS708Ev2	XS716E	XS708T	XS712Tv2	XS716T	XS728T	XS748T
Management	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Pro				
Total 10Gb ports	8	16	8	12	16	28	48
10Gb Copper ports	8	16	8	12	16	24	44
10Gb SFP+ ports	1 combo	1 combo	2 combo	2 combo	2 combo	4 dedicated	4 dedicated
Line rate (Gbps)	160	320	160	240	320	560	960
Full rackmount	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

#### STACKABLE M4300 SERIES MODELS

MODEL NAME	M4300-8X8F	M4300-12X12F	M4300-24X	M4300-24X24F	M4300-48X	M4300-96X
MODEL NO	XSM4316S	XSM4324S	XSM4324CS	XSM4348S	XSM4348CS	XSM4396K0 OR K1
Management	Fully Managed					
Total 10Gb ports	16	24	24	48	48	Up to 96
10Gb Copper ports	8	12	24	24	48	Up to 96
10Gb SFP+ ports	8 dedicated	12 dedicated	4 combo	24 dedicated	4 combo	Up to 96
40Gb QSFP+ ports						Up to 24
Line rate (Gbps)	320	480	480	960	960	1,920
Half Width	Y	Y	Y			
Full width				Y	Y	Y (2U)



SWITCHING

## **NETGEAR INDUSTRY-FIRST CLICK & EASY-MOUNT SWITCHES**

Put your ports where you need them and where other switches cannot go!



#### Click Switch Deployment Innovation

Simple to use mounting bracket enables vertical or horizontal orientation of ports. To install, just mount the bracket onto a wall, desk, table leg/pole or "Virtually Anywhere", and "Click" the switch into the bracket.

With Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) models, one wire will bring power AND network connectivity to the WiFi Access Points, surveillance cameras, and VoIP phones, so no need to install wall plugs in odd places!



#### Easy-Mount "Virtually Anywhere" Mounting System

The Easy-Mount Virtually Anywhere<sup>™</sup> mounting system gives you the flexibility to place your PoE+ ports in locations where other switches will not go (under a counter/table, on the wall, on a pole or table leg, or even up in the ceiling or in ventilation ducts with its plenum rating).

If you do have an IT closet or rack, its unique design also allows for two switches to be mounted in a single 1U rack slot, saving valuable rack space while allowing for future expansion as needed. With Power-over-Ethernet (PoE), one wire will bring power AND network connectivity to the WiFi Access Points, PTZ surveillance cameras, and VoIP phones, even in dense areas.



## Just pick the one that fits your needs!

	CLICK SWITCH			EASY-MOUNT SWITCH & BACK TO BACK IN 1		
MODEL	GSS108E	GSS116E	GSS108EPP	GS408EPP	GS418TPP	M4200-10MG-POE+
Description	8-port Gigabit Click Switch w/2 USB charging ports	16-port Gigabit Click Switch	8-port Gigabit Click Switch w/4-port PoE+	8-port PoE+ Gigabit Easy-Mount Switch	Easy-Mount 16-Port PoE+ Gigabit Smart Managed Pro Switch with 2 SFP Ports	Full Power PoE+ 8x2.5G and 2x10G Aggregation Switch For Wave 2 11ac AP deployment
Typical Deployment	Noise-sensitive environment, small offices, retail, primary care centers, cafes	Noise-sensitive environment, small offices, retail, primary care centers, cafes	Noise-sensitive environment, small offices, retail, primary care centers, cafes with PoE devices	SMBs, retail, primary care centers, cafes with dense PoE device deployment	Hospitality, catering, education, retail with very dense PoE device deployment	Wireless AC Wave 2 device deployment, SMBs with dense PoE device deployment
Gigabit Ethernet ports	8	16	8	8	16 + 2SFP	
Multi-Gig Ethernet ports						8
10-Gigabit ports						2 SFP
PoE+ ports			4	8	16	8
PoE budget			47W	124W	240W	240W
Fan(s)	Fanless	Fanless	Fanless	Active fan/low noise	Active fan/low noise	Active fan/low noise
Management	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Pro	Fully Managed



## RELIABLE, AFFORDABLE, SIMPLE POE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) is a revolutionary technology that has been quickly adopted by devices such as VoIP phones, IP video surveillance, and wireless access points. PoE supplies not only data but also power through that same Ethernet cable, allowing for easier deployment of devices and greatly reducing electrical wiring requirements.

#### PoE APPLICATIONS



## NETGEAR OFFERS A BROAD SPECTRUM OF POWER-OVER-ETHERNET SWITCHES

	NETGEAR SWITCHES WITH	POE / POE+ / UPO	E
MODEL	PORTS	POE PORTS	POE BUDGET
504000	UNMANAGED SWITC		P314
FS108P	8 x FE	4	53W
FS116P	16xFE	8 4	70W 55.5W
G\$305P	5 x GbE		
GS308P	8 x GbE	4	53W
GS108LP	8 x GbE	8 (PoE+)	60W*
GS108PP	8 x GbE	8 (PoE+)	123W*
GS116LP	16 x GbE	16 (PoE+)	76W*
GS116PP	16 x GbE	16 (PoE+)	183W*
GS105PE* (PD-Powered Device ONLY -	SMART MANAGED PLUS S 5 x GbE	2 x PoE, 1 x PD	up to 19W with 802.3at power in,
NO AC POWER)	A 015		up to 7.9W with 802.3af power in
GS108PE	8 x GbE	4	53W
GSS108EPP	8 x GbE	4 (PoE+)	47W
GS408EPP	8 x GbE	8 (PoE+)	124W
JGS516PE	16 x GbE	8	85W
JGS524PE	24 x GbE	12	100W
	SMART MANAGED PRO S		
GS110TP	8 x GbE + 2 SFP	8	46W
GS510TLP	8 x GbE + 2 SFP	8 (PoE+)	75W
GS510TP	8 x GbE + 2 SFP	8 (PoE+)	130W
GS510TPP	8 x GbE + 2 SFP	8 (PoE+)	190W
MS510TXPP	4 x GbE + 2 x 2.5GbE + 2 x 5GbE + 1 x 10GBASE-T + 1 x SFP+	8 (PoE+)	180W
GS516TP	16 x GbE	8 x PoE, 2 x PD	76W (AC in), 22W (2x802.3at in), 11W (1x802.3at + 1x802.3af in)
GS418TPP	16 x GbE + 2 SFP	16 (PoE+)	240W
FS728TLP	24 x FE + 2 x GbE + 2 Combo SFP	12	100W
FS728TP	24 x FE + 2 x GbE + 2 x Combo SFP	24	192W
GS724TPv2	24 x GbE and 2 GbE dedicated SFP	24 (PoE+)	190W
GS728TP	24 x GbE and 4 GbE dedicated SFP	24 (8 PoE+)	192W
GS728TPv2	24 x GbE and 4 GbE dedicated SFP	24 PoE+	190W
GS728TPP	24 x GbE and 4 GbE dedicated SFP	24 PoE+	384W
GS728TPPv2	24 x GbE and 4 GbE dedicated SFP	24 PoE+	380W
GS752TP	48 x GbE and 4 GbE deciated SFP	48 (8 PoE+)	384W
GS752TPv2	48 x GbE and 4 GbE dedicated SFP	48 PoE+	380W
GS752TPP	48 x GbE and 4 GbE decidated SFP	48 PoE+	760W
	STACKABLE SMART MANAGED	PRO SWITCHES	
\$3300-28X-POE+ (G\$728TXP)	24 x GbE + 4 Dedicated 10G ports (2 RJ45 + 2 SFP+)	24 (PoE+)	195W and up to 720W with RPS
S3300-52X-POE+ (GS752TXP)	48 x GbE + 4 Dedicated 10G ports (2 RJ45 + 2 SFP+)	48 (PoE+)	390W and up to 1400W with RPS
GS752TPSB (incl. AGC761 stacking cable)	48xGbE and 2 Combo SFP and 4 Dedicated 1G/2.5G SFP	48 (8 PoE+)	384W
GC110P	SMART CLOUD MANAGED 8 x GbE + 2 x 1G SFP	SWITCHES 8	62W
GC510P	8 x GbE + 2 x 1G SFP	8 (PoE+)	134W
GC510PP	8 x GbE + 2 x 1G SFP	8 (PoE+)	195W
GC728XP	24 x GbE + 2 x 1G SFP + 2 x 10G SFP+	24 (PoE+)	390W
GC752XP	48 x GbE + 2 x 1G SFP + 2 x 10G SFP+	48 (PoE+)	505W
00/32/1	M4100 SERIES MANAGED SWITCHES		56544
M4100-12GF (GSM7212F)	12 x GbE with 12 shared SFP and 4 GbE PoE+	4 (PoE+)	150W
	26 x GbE + 4 Combo SFP	24	192W and up to 380W with EPS
M4100-26G-POE (GSM7226LP)			
M4100-24G-POE+ (GSM7224P)	24 x GbE + 4 Combo SFP	24 (PoE+)	380W and up to 720W with EPS
M4100-50G-POE+ (GSM7248P)	50 x GbE + 4 Combo SFP	48 (PoE+)	380W and up to 1,440W with EPS
	M4200 SERIES INTELLIGENT EDGE MANAGED SV		
M4200-10MG-POE+ (GSM4210P)	8 x 2.5G + 2 x 10GBASE-T M4300 SERIES INTELLIGENT EDGE MANAGED S	8 (PoE+) SWITCHES (L2+ L3 STACKABLE)	240W
M4300-28G-POE+ (GSM4328PA)	24 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+	24 (PoE+)	480W 1 PSU (APS550W) 720W 2 PSUs
		24 (PoE+)	630W (110V) 720W (220V) 1 PSU
M4300-28G-POE+ (GSM/328PB)	$24 \times GhE + 2 \times 10GBASET + 2 \times 10GBASEY SEP+$	2-(10L+)	
M4300-28G-POE+ (GSM4328PB)	24 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+		(APS1000W) 720W 2 PSUs
	24 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+ 48 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+	48 (PoE+)	(APS1000W) 720W 2 PSUs 480W 1 PSU (APS550W) 720W 2 PSUs
M4300-28G-POE+ (GSM4328PB) M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PA) M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PB)		48 (PoE+) 48 (PoE+)	
M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PA) M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PB)	48 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+		480W 1 PSU (APS550W) 720W 2 PSUs 591W (110V) 860W (220V) 1 PSU (APS1000W)
M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PA) M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PB)	48 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+ 48 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+	48 (PoE+) 48 (PoE+)	480W 1 PSU (APS550W) 720W 2 PSUs 591W (110V) 860W (220V) 1 PSU (APS1000W) 1010W (110V) 1440W (220V) 2 PSUs 484W (110V) 634W (220V) 1 PSU (APS1200W)
M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PA)	48 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+ 48 x GbE + 2 x 10GBASE-T + 2 x 10GBASE-X SFP+ Up to 96 x 10GBASE-T or SFP+; up to 24 x QSFP+	48 (PoE+) 48 (PoE+)	480W 1 PSU (APS550W) 720W 2 PSUs 591W (110V) 860W (220V) 1 PSU (APS1000W) 1010W (110V) 1440W (220V) 2 PSUs 484W (110V) 634W (220V) 1 PSU (APS1200W)

\* New Flexible PoE Power budgets with G\$108LP/G\$108PP/G\$116LP/G\$116PP allow for upgrading your PoE budget by purchasing an optional replacement power adapter.

## Switch Naming Convention

Unmanaged & Smart Managed Plus – How to read the produ

## Smart Managed Pro & Smart Cloud Switches – How to read



#### Fully Managed Switches – How to read the product code



## Legend

- 1 = Desktop (ProSAFE, Insight)
- 2 = Desktop Essentials (Plastic)
- 3 = Desktop Essentials (Metal)
- 4 = Easy-Mount
- 5 = Desktop/Rackmount (13")
- 6 = Desktop SOHO (Plastic)
- 7 =
- 8 =
- 9 = Desktop Lifestyle (Plastic)



MOBILE   SUPPORT   HOME PRODUCTS	INTRODUCTION	I INSIGHT	SWITCHING	WIRELESS	SECURITY
duct code			RT GUID ust pick tl		
uplinks (GS-Series)* capable ports (XS-Series)			FOR		Smart Managed Pl FOR HOME AND BUSINESS
	Split a Conne	Single Ethernet ction		•	•.
	Plug-a	nd-Play		•	
	Easy to	o Use		•	•
d the product code	Web G	UI Management			•
		rk Control QoS, IGMP)			٠
		rk Security Control, Auto D	oS)		•.
	Advan	ced VLAN & QoS			ě
	Advan	ced Security			
XP) are also stackable.	Static	Routing			
	Higher	Performance			
	Advand and Fe	ced L2, L3, L4 Ro eatures	uting		
	Insight	: Management			
	Remot	e Cloud Manage	ment		
	CLI Ma	nagement			
	SDN R	eady			
	BESTH	IA & Redundancy	y .		
= Rackmount (17")	Premiu	um Performance			
= Nighthawk Pro Gaming (Desktop) = Desktop Lifestyle (Plastic)					

## AR SWITCHES MANAGEMENT gement that is right for you



## UNLOCK YOUR NETWORK POTENTIAL WITH 5-SPEED NETWORKING!



Modern, high-performance network devices such as 5G network cards, gaming computers, desktop computers, servers, network attached storage (NAS) devices, or IEEE 802.11ac Wave 2 wireless access points are capable of 2.5-Gigabit or 5-Gigabit connectivity. With the existing Gigabit and 10-Gigabit Ethernet standards, these devices' potential is wasted:

- The existing Gigabit and 10-Gigabit Ethernet standards do not allow speeds between 10 Gbps and 1 Gbps. If you connect an 802.11ac Wave 2 wireless access point or other Multi-Gigabit-capable device to a 10-Gigabit switch port, the connection automatically downgrades to 1 Gbps because the device cannot achieve 10 Gbps.
- The existing 10-Gigabit Ethernet standard requires Cat 6A or better Ethernet cable for lengths up to 100 meters (328 feet). However, most existing cabling is only Cat 5e or Cat 6, and re-wiring can be costly.

Multi-Gigabit Ethernet switching fixes both problems by allowing a connection to operate at any speed up to the speed of the connected switch port (2.5 Gbps or 5 Gbps) over a Cat 5e or Cat 6 Ethernet cable.

With NETGEAR Multi-Gigabit Ethernet Switches, you can use the full power of your devices without running new cables. Just connect the appropriate port on your NETGEAR Multi-Gigabit Ethernet Switch to a Multi-Gigabit-capable device and your switch selects the fastest supported speed automatically.

## Give the speed that your devices need





#### **5 TIMES FASTER USING THE SAME CABLING**

	1G	2.5G	5G	10G
CAT 5e	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
CAT 6	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	55m Limit
CAT 6A	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓

## Multi-Gig vs 5-speed, what is the difference?

MULTI-GIG PORT: intelligent port that automatically adapts to the speed required and can provide 2.5G and/or 5G connectivity (NBase-T standard)

5-SPEED PORT: intelligent port that automatically adapts to the speed required and can provide either one of the 5 networking speeds: 100M /1G / 2.5G / 5G or 10G.

#### NETGEAR WIDE PORTFOLIO OF MULTI-GIG / 5-SPEED SWITCHES

	XS505M	XS508M	GS110MX	GS110EMX	XS512EM	XS724EM	MS510TX	MS510TXPP	M4200
# of Ports	5	8	10	10	12	24	10	10	10
# of 1G Ports			8	8			4	4	
# of 1G/2.5G Multi-Gig Ports							2	2	6
# of 1G/2.5G/5G Multi-Gig Ports							2	2	2
# of 10G Fiber Ports	1	1	·		2	2	1	1	2
# of 5-Speed Ports (100M/1G/2.5G/5G/10G)	4	7	2	2	12	24	1	1	
PoE+ Ports								8	8
Type of Management	Unmanaged	Unmanaged	Unmanaged	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Plus	Smart Managed Pro	Smart Managed Pro	Fully Managed
Plug and Play	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Web Interface for Configuration				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy Mount									Yes

SWITCHING

WIRELESS | SECURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

More business with

• Win new business with more

• Tackle more jobs in the same

• Provide more added-value projects

attractive price points

more profits

timeframe

SWITCHING

## NETWORKING FOR ZERO-LATENCY AND FLAWLESS AV-OVER-IP



#### Matrix switching challenges

#### Lack of scalability

- No I/O flexibility 32x32, 64x64 limits
- No flexibility when adding ports or upgrading resolution (4K, 8K)

#### Proprietary technology & lack of compatibility

- No possibility to mix different AV vendors
- Slower adoption by the IT community

#### Complex deployment

- Complicated programming required
- Complex firmware updates

# AV-over-IP with NETGEAR

Unprecedented cost savings

- 16x16 matrix switcher = \$1250 per port • NETGEAR 10-Gigabit switches
- < \$100 per port

#### Increased I/O flexibility & scalability

- Ethernet ports are fully bidirectional so each port may be treated as an AV input or an AV output.
- Flexible 1x23, 6x18, 4x20 are all possible.

#### Pre-configured – Plug and Play

- Firmware optimized for 4K60 video out of the box
- SDVoE-ready with pre-configured Multicast/IGMP



#### M4300 series



## Pre-configured AV-over-IP switches

#### Large portfolio of ProAV switches

• 8 to 96 ports of 10G, combined copper and fiber

#### Zero-Touch installation

• Pre-configured Multicast/ IGMP

#### Best-In-Class stacking

• high-availability stacking between 10G & 1G

#### **ProSAFE Lifetime Limited Warranty**

• Next Business Day Replacement, Lifetime Online chat support



## NETGEAR – SDVoE\* founding member

# AQUANTIA' CHKISTIE' NETGEAR' SEMTECH SONY Zeevee

#### SDVoE mission

- Define best practices and guidelines for AV-over-IP
- Member products interact without technical issues
- Use Ethernet to transport AV signals
- Educate the industry on no compromise, flawless AV-over-IP



## M4300-96X focus

#### Unique 10G / 40G modular solution

• 8 to 96 ports of 10G and from 2 to 24 ports of 40G, PoE options

#### Scalable

• Replaces 8x8, 12x12, 16x16, 24x24 and 48x48 matrix switchers with a single switch

#### High-capacity

• Even up to a 72x72 equivalent configuration with high-performance stacking

## Get help from our experts



#### • Lifetime hardware warranty

- Next Business Day Replacement
- 24/7 90 day phone support
- 24/7 Lifetime chat support
- Additional ProSUPPORT for Business packages for installation services, extended warranty and phone support
- Active community

## Unmanaged Switches

Unmanaged, L2, 10/100 Fast Ethernet

## WHY CUSTOMERS CHOOSE NETGEAR UNMANAGED SWITCHES

Unmanaged switches are the ideal solution for small and medium organizations looking to expand their network with a Plug-and-Play solution.

NETGEAR Unmanaged Switches offers a wide range of models for different network deployment requirements.

Unmanaged switches are plug-and-play switches for businesses in need of instant connectivity with no management required. These energy efficient switches are well built and rigorously tested to provide the reliability businesses need. 802.1p traffic prioritization and jumbo frame support allow for seamless integration with more sophisticated networks.

## Discover the 10 reasons why our customers love NETGEAR Unmanaged Switches

1	Market's widest portfolio	NETGEAR gets you covered with a comprehensive and versatile portfolio of Unmanaged switches including Full Fast Ethernet Switches and Full Gigabit Switches, a wide range of Ethernet port options 5, 8, 16, 24, 48 and multiple form factors.
2	Versatile Mounting Options	NETGEAR Unmanaged Switches comes in different form factors (Desktop and Rackmount) that allows you to install it in a wall, as a desktop switch or in a rack in an IT closet.
3	Plug-and-Play	No configuration required, just plug your devices and connect!
4	Silent Switches	All NETGEAR Unmanaged Switches are fanless, which makes them ideal for deployment in a quiet or noise-sensitive environment (conference rooms, doctor's office, office open space,)
5	Traffic Prioritization	Prioritize mission-critical applications such as voice and video. Support of IEEE 802.1p and DSCP-based QoS for delivering data based on priority and type.
6	Easy to Monitor	Per port LEDs to easily identify each port activity and speed.
7	High-Quality Components	Built with Top Quality components to assure a long life. Unmanaged switches are built to last, and rigorously tested to provide the reliability businesses need.
8	Power it all	Choose from the broadest choice of PoE power to enable seamless PoE connection of standard PoE devices (IP Phones, Wireless Access Points, IP Cameras even high-power Pan-Tilt-Zoom models, IoT devices, etc).
9	Energy Efficient	NETGEAR Unmanaged Switches support the latest Energy Efficient Ethernet (IEEE 802.3az) standard, which reduces energy consumption when there is light traffic on an active ports or when there is no link or no activity detected. It can further save energy when a short cable is used.
10	Best-in-Class Warranty	100/500 Unmanaged Switches are covered with NETGEAR Industry's leading ProSAFE Lifetime Warranty, not only on hardware but also including lifetime online support as well as next-business day (NBD) replacement support, providing customers peace-of- mind.

			*******		and the second s
MODEL		FS105	FS108	FS108P	FS116
Port Configuration	10M/100M RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	5	8	8	16
	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)				
PoE	# of PoE Ports				
	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports			4	
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports				
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget			53W	
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	2К	2К	1K	8K
	MAC Address Aging (sec)	289 sec	292 sec	200 ~ 300 sec	200 ~ 300 sec
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues				2
	Traffic Prioritization			Honors 802.1p Priority Tags	Honors 802.1p Priority Tags
Performance	Bandwidth	1 Gbps	1.6 Gbps	1.6 Gbps	3.2 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	48 KB	96 KB	96 KB	160 KB
	Jumbo Frames	2,048 bytes	2,048 bytes	Not Supported	Not Supported
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	
	Max Power Consumption	0.90W	1.01W	3.1W (no PoE) 56.1W (with PoE max)	5.46W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF @ 25°C	4,262,794 hrs (487 yrs)	4,015,496 hrs (458 yrs)	927,000 hrs (106 yrs)	4,046,880 hrs (462 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	None
	Width x Depth x Height	94 x 100 x 27 mm (3.7 x 3.9 x 1.1 in)	158 x 101 x 27 mm (6.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	235 x 103 x 27 mm (9.3 x 4.1 x 1.1 in)	285 x 102 x 27 mm (11.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)
	Weight	0.26 kg (0.57 lb)	0.39 kg (0.86 lb)	0.70 kg (1.54 lb)	0.80 kg (1.76 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	В	В	В	А
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited
Warranty Power Supply		2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51

Unmanaged Switches

Unmanaged, L2, 10/100 Fast Ethernet

INTRODUCTION | INSIGHT SWITCHING WIRELESS | SECURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

# Unmanaged Switches

Unmanaged, L2, Gigabit

			****.» <del>(***)(****)</del> **		
MODEL		FS116P	JFS516	JFS524	
Port Configuration	10M/100M RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	16	16	24	
	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)				
PoE	# of PoE Ports				
	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports	8			
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports				
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget	70W			
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	8k	8К	8К	
	MAC Address Aging (sec)	200 ~ 300 sec	300 sec	300 sec	
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	2		4	
	Traffic Prioritization	Honors 802.1p Priority Tags		Honors 802.1p Priority Tags	
Performance	Bandwidth	3.2 Gbps	3.2 Gbps	4.8 Gbps	
	Buffer Memory	256 КВ	256 KB	256 КВ	
	Jumbo Frames	not supported	2,048 bytes	2,048 bytes	
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	×	✓	✓	
	Auto Port Power Down	×			
	Max Power Consumption	10W (no PoE) 80W (with PoE max)	2.7W	4W	
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop/Wallmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop/Rackmount	
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	
	MTBF@25°C	546,673 hrs (62 yrs)	2,956,082 hrs (337 yrs)	2,940,540 hrs (336 yrs)	
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	
	Width x Depth x Height	286 x 102 x 27 mm (11.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	280 x 126 x 44 mm (11.0 x 5.0 x 1.7 in)	280 x 126 x 44 mm (11.0 x 5.0 x 1.7 in)	
	Weight	0.90 kg (1.98 lb)	0.92 kg (2.03 lb)	0.54 kg (1.19 lb)	
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	А	А	
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	
Warranty Power Supply		2 years	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	

		üini		Canada and a second second	-
MODEL		GS305	GS305P	GS308	GS308P
Port Configuration	10M/100M RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)				
	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	5	5	8	8
PoE	# of PoE Ports				
	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		4		4
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports				
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget		55.5W		53W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	2К	2К	8K	4K
	MAC Address Aging (sec)	300 sec	300 sec	300 sec	300 sec
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues				
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS
Performance	Bandwidth	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	16 Gbps	16 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	128 KB	128 KB	128 KB	192 KB
	Jumbo Frames	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,720 bytes
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	√	1	✓	√
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	✓	√
	Max Power Consumption	2.15W	3.4W (no PoE) 60.0W (with PoE max)	3.04W	7.0W (no PoE) 60.0W (with PoE max)
Physical	Form-factor/Mounting (Desktop, Wall, Rack)	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	3,831,422 hrs (437 yrs)	3,222,482 hrs (368 yrs)	3,711,898 hrs (424 yrs)	2,244,211 hrs (256 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	None
	Width x Depth x Height	101 x 94 x 29 mm (4.0 x 3.7 x 1.1 in)	158 x 101 x 29 mm (6.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	158 x 101 x 29 mm (6.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	158 x 101 x 29 mm (6.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)
	Weight	0.25 kg (0.55 lb)	0.41 kg (0.9 lb)	0.39 kg (0.86 lb)	0.46 kg (1.02 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	В	А	В	А
Warranty Hardware*		3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
Warranty Power Supply		3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51

MODEL

PoE

Scalability

Quality of Service

Energy Efficiency

Electromagnetic Compliance

Warranty Power Supply

ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts\*\*\*

Warranty Hardware\*

Physical

Performance

Port Configuration

Unmanaged Switches

## Unmanaged Switches

Unmanaged, L2, Gigabit

LAND A

GS105

5

2K

300 sec

10 Gbps

128 KB

1

~

2.7W

Metal

None 94 x 100 x 27 mm (3.7 x 3.9 x 1.1 in)

0.26 kg (0.57 lb)

2 years

PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51

Lifetime\* Limited

В

9,216 bytes

802.1p based QoS/CoS

Desktop/Wallmount

3,197,945 hrs (365 yrs)

	Unmanaged, L2, Gigabit			
		ALLES ALLES		
	GS316	GS324	GS348	GS908
10M/100M RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)				
10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	16	24	48	8
# of PoE Ports				
Power Over Ethernet 802.3af				
Ports				
PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports				
Total PoE/PoE+ Budget	1/1/	01/	01/	01/
# MAC Addresses	16K	8K	8K	8K
MAC Address Aging (sec)	300 sec	300 ~ 600 sec	300 sec	300 sec
Number of Priority Queues				
Traffic Prioritization	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS
Bandwidth	32 Gbps	48 Gbps	96 Gbps	.0 Gbps
Buffer Memory	768 KB	512 KB	1.5 MB	128 KB
Jumbo Frames	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes
IEEE 802.3az	✓	√	✓	√
Auto Power Down	√	√	√	√
Max Power Consumption	8.4W	11.1W	23W	3.1W
Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Wallmount
Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Plastic
MTBF@25°C	9,041,798 hrs (1032 yrs)	620,798 hrs (71 yrs)	1,094,297 hrs (125 yrs)	6,768,957 hrs (773 yrs)
Fan(s)	None	None	None	None
Width x Depth x Height	286 x 101 x 26 mm (11.3 x 4.0 x 1.0 in)	252 x 180 x 44 mm (9.9 x 7.1 x 1.7 in)	440 x 202 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	234 x 164 x 33 mm (9.2 x 6.5 x 1.3 in)
Weight	0.84 kg (1.86 lb)	1.31 kg (2.90 lb)	3.15 kg (6.95 lb)	0.36 kg (0.80 lb)
Class (A or B)	А	А	А	В
	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
	3 years	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	3 years
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51

		And and a second se
		ARRANGED IN CONTRACTOR
G\$108	GS108LP	GS108PP
03100	GSTODEL	0510011
8	8	8
	8	8
	8	8
	60W	60W
4К	4К	4K
300 sec	300 sec	300 sec
802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS	802.1p based QoS/CoS
16 Gbps	16 Gbps	16 Gbps
192 KB	192 KB	192 KB
9,720 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
4.92W	3.86W (no PoE) 67.5W (with PoE max)	3.86W (no PoE) 130W (with PoE max)
Desktop/Wallmount	Desktop/Wallmount/Rackmount	Desktop/Wallmount/Rackmount
Metal	Metal	Metal
9,727,733 hrs (1110 yrs)	2,752,476 hrs (314 yrs)	2,752,476 hrs (314 yrs)
None	None	None
158 x 102 x 27 mm (6.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	236 x 102 x 27 mm (9.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	236 x 102 x 27 mm (9.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)
0.47 kg (1.04 lb)	0.60 kg (1.32 lb)	0.60 kg (1.32 lb)
В	А	A
Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited
2 years	2 years	2 years
PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52

Unmanaged Switches

Unmanaged, L2, Gigabit

INTRODUCTION | INSIGHT SWITCHING WIRELESS | SECURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

## Unmanaged Switches

MODEL		GS116	GS116LP	GS116PP	JGS516	JGS524
Port Configuration	10M/100M RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)					
	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	16	16	16	16	24
PoE	# of PoE Ports		16	16		
	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		16	16		
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports					
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget		76W	183W		
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	8K	4К	4K	8K	8K
	MAC Address Aging (sec)	300 sec				
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues					
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p based QoS/CoS				
Performance	Bandwidth	32 Gbps	32 Gbps	32 Gbps	32 Gpbs	48 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	256 KB	1 MB	1 MB	256 KB	256 KB
	Jumbo Frames	9,216 bytes				
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	none	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	√	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	9.5W	12.9W (no PoE) 90W (with PoE max)	12.9W (no PoE) 200W (with PoE max)	11.8W	17.9W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop/Wallmount/ Rackmount	Desktop/Wallmount/ Rackmount	Desktop/Rackmount	Desktop/Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF @ 25°C	554,582 hrs (63 yrs)	2,362,192 hrs (270 yrs)	2,362,192 hrs (270 yrs)	441,123 hrs (50 yrs)	238,872 hrs (27 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	None	None
	Width x Depth x Height	286 x 100 x 27 mm (11.3 x 3.9 x 1.1 in)	286 x 102 x 27 mm (11.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	286 x 102 x 27 mm (11.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)	328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 8.2 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	0.90 kg (1.98 lb)	0.88 kg (1.94 lb)	0.88 kg (1.94 lb)	1.47 kg (3.57 lb)	1.65 kg (3.64 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	А	А	А	A	А
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited				
Warranty Power Supply		2 years	2 years	2 years	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52

		Constant of	Contraction of the local division of the loc	*******
MODEL		X\$505M	XS508M	GS110MX
Port Configuration	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)			8
	100M/1G/2.5G/5G/10G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	4	8	2
	10G SFP+ Fiber Ports	1 SFP+ (dedicated)	1 Combo SFP+ (10G)	
PoE	# of PoE ports			
	# PoE+ 802.3at Ports			
	# of PD port			
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget			
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	2К	2К	16K
	MAC Address Aging (typical, sec)	300 sec	300 sec	300 sec
Quality of Service	802.1p-based QoS/CoS	✓	✓	✓
Performance	Total Bandwidth (Non-Blocking Fabric) (Gbps)	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	56 Gbps
	Buffer Memory (Packet Buffer Size)	125 KB	125 KB	128 KB
	Jumbo Frames	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	10,240 bytes
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	4
	Auto Port Power Down	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Short Cable Detection/Power Saving	✓	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	22.5W	39W	13.2W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop/Wallmount	Desktop/Wallmount	Desktop/Wallmount/Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	1,093,237 hrs (125 yrs)	1,145,157 hrs (131 yrs)	2,320,394 hrs (265 yrs)
	Fan(s)	1	1	None
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	22.5dBA	22.5dBA	0dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)	328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)	236 x 102 x 27 mm (9.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)
	Weight	1.38 kg (3.04 lb)	1.49 kg (3.28 lb)	0.74 kg (1.63 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	(Class A or B)	В	В	
Warranty	Hardware/Switch	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited
	Power Supply	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	2 years
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0S12 PMB0S32

Unmanaged, L2, 10G/Multi-Gig Switches

## Smart Managed Plus Switches

Smart Managed Plus, L2, Gigabit



		-		*******	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNER OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNE OWNE	
MODEL		GS105E	GS105PE	GS108E	GS116E	JGS516PE
Port Configuration	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	5	5	8	16	16
PoE	PoE (15.4W) 802.3af Ports		2			8
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget		PoE pass-thru: - With AT in: 19.0W - With AF in: 7.9W			85W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	2К	2К	4K	16K	16K
	Dynamic MAC	✓	4	√	✓	✓
System Management	Single IP Management					
	Web Managed/GUI	✓	4	✓	✓	*
	DHCP (Client/Server)	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	4	4	4	4	4
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (Cos
	Auto Voice VLAN					
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3
Performance	Bandwidth	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	16 Gbps	32 Gbps	32 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	128 KB	128 KB	192 KB	768 KB	768 KB
	Jumbo Frames	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,720 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/ Number of VLAN Group	64	64	32	100	100
	Port Trunking/Link Aggregation (Manual Static LAGs)					Static LAG
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	√	✓	✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	4	√	✓	*
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	1	✓	1	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption				1	✓
	Max Power Consumption	2.6W	2W (no PoE) 22W (with PoE max)	4.5W	10W	25W (no PoE) 110W (with PoE max)
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Wallmount	Desktop, Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	2,531,294 hrs (290 yrs)	1,685,972 hrs (193 yrs)	2,525,259 hrs (289 yrs)	504,993 hrs (58 yrs)	840,354 hrs (96 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	None	None
	Acoustic Noise at 25°C	0dBA	0dBA	0dBA	0dBA	24.5dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	94 x 100 x 27 mm (3.7 x 3.9 x 1.1 in)	158 x 100 x 27 mm (6.2 x 3.9 x 1.1 in)	158 x 101 x 29 mm (6.2 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	286 x 101 x 26 mm (11.3 x 4.0 x 1 in)	328 x 170 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	0.25 kg (0.55 lb)	0.49 kg (1.08 lb)	0.50 kg (1.10 lb)	0.84 kg (1.85 lb)	1.67 kg (3.68 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	В	В	В	А	A
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited
Narranty Power Supply		2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	Internal (same as switch
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52

## WHY SMART SMBs CHOOSE SMART MANAGED PLUS SWITCHES

Smart Managed Plus switches are the ideal solution for small and medium organizations looking to step up from unmanaged switches and go beyond simple network connectivity.

NETGEAR Gigabit Smart Managed Plus Switches deliver network monitoring, traffic prioritization and network segmentation to small businesses who want more visibility and control on top of plug-and-play connectivity. Easy-to-use web browser-based management GUI makes advanced setup simple.

They also come with leading ProSAFE Lifetime Hardware Warranty, Lifetime Technical Support through online chat, and Lifetime Next Business Day hardware replacement for utmost peace of mind.

## Discover the 10 reasons why our customers love NETGEAR Smart Managed Plus Switches

1	Market's widest product portfolio	NETGEAR gets you covered with a comprehensive and versatile portfolio of Smart Managed Plus switches including 1-Gigabit, Multi-Gigabit, 10-Gigabit connectivity, a large range of PoE/PoE+ budgets and choice of copper or fiber for flexible deployment.
2	Unique Mounting Form Factors (Click, Easy-Mount)	NETGEAR Smart Managed Plus Click & Easy-Mount Switches feature an innovative mounting system that allow them to be easily located where you need them - under a table, on a pole/desk leg, or on the wall - with their flexible mounting bracket. Their unique slim and sleek design also enables "out of sight" deployment like no other switch does.
3	Know what's happening in your Network	Identify any possible cable issues or abnormal traffic behavior with cable health test and port statistics
4	Secure your Network	Add protection to your network against possible threats thanks to Auto DoS and Storm Control features. Moreover, you can isolate the different networks (voice, video, data) using VLANs.
5	Full 10-Gigabit models	NETGEAR is leading by far the 10-Gigabit switching market and provides a full range of 10G Smart Switches with low-latency, line-rate 10G Copper "BASE-T" technology with backward compatibility to Fast Ethernet (depending on model) and Gigabit Ethernet.
6	Smart IT, not big IT	Easy-to-use web browser-based management GUI makes setup and management simple. Get the smart features with the easiest management.
7	Easy-to-Configure	Intuitive GUI interface with Basic Configuration Modes to help any customer to configure any network protocol.
8	Power it all	Choose from the broadest choice of PoE/PoE+ power to enable seamless PoE connection of standard PoE devices (IP Phones, Wireless Access Points, IP Cameras even high-power Pan-Tilt-Zoom models, IoT devices, etc).
9	Plus Redundancy	Smart Managed Plus Switches provide link redundancy with static LAG support and Loop Prevention to minimize possible downtimes.
10	Best-in-Class Warranty	All NETGEAR Smart Managed Plus are covered for the full life of the hardware, including next business-day replacement. In addition, all NETGEAR switches with ProSAFE Lifetime Warranty include 90 days of technical support via phone and lifetime support through online chat.

Smart Managed Plus Switches

## Smart Managed Plus Switches

Smart Managed Plus, L2, Gigabit



MODEL		JGS524E	JGS524PE	GS750E	GS908E
Port Configuration	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	24	24	48	8
	10G SFP+ Fiber Ports			2 Combo SFP+ (10G)	
PoE	PoE (15.4W) 802.3af Ports		12		
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget		100W		
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16K	16K	16K	4K
	Dynamic MAC	✓	✓	✓	
System Management	Single IP Management			✓	√
	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓	*	
	DHCP (Client/Server)	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	One-to-One
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	4	4	8	4
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP
	Auto Voice VLAN			√	Manual
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2, and v3	v1, v2, and v3
Performance	Bandwidth	48 Gbps	48 Gbps	100 Gbps	16 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	768 KB	768 KB	1.5 MB	192 KB
	Jumbo Frames	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/ Number of VLAN Group	100	100	4096	64
	Port Trunking/Link Aggregation (Manual Static LAGs)	Static LAG	Static LAG	Static LAG	Static LAG
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	√
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	√	✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	√	4	✓
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	1	4	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	√	√	✓
	Max Power Consumption	13.8W	23W (no PoE) 123W (with PoE max)	30W	3.3W (no USB charging) 26.3W (with both USB)
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Wallmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Plastic
	MTBF@25°C	243,476 hrs (28 yrs)	643,506 hrs (74 yrs)	1,055,076 hrs (121 yrs)	4,225,498 hrs (484 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	1	None	None
	Acoustic Noise at 25°C	0dBA	24.5dBA	0dBA	0dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	328 x 170 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.9 x 1.7 in)	328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)	440 x 204 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	234 x 164 x 33 mm (9.2 x 6.5 x 1.3 in)
	Weight	1.4 kg (3.09 lb)	1.84 kg (4.06 lb)	3.25 kg (7.17 lb)	0.36 kg (0.80 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	А	В
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	3 years
Warranty Power Supply		Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	3 years
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0311 PMB0331 PMB0351	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51

		Smart Managed Plus, L2, Gigabit with 10G/ Multi-Gig Uplinks	Smart Managed Plus, L2,	10G/Multigig	Smart Managed Plus, L2,	10G Ethernet
MODEL		GS110EMX	XS512EM	XS724EM	XS708Ev2	XS716E
Port Configuration	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	8				
	1G/10GBASE-T RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)				8	16
	100M/1G/2.5G/5G/10G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)		12	24		
	10G SFP+ Fiber Ports		2 Combo SFP+ (10G)	2 Combo SFP+ (10G)	1 Combo SFP+ (10G)	1 Combo SFP+ (10G)
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16K	32K	32K	32K	32K
	Dynamic MAC	✓	✓	✓		
System Management	Single IP Management	$\checkmark$				
	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DHCP (Client/Server)	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	4	4
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (CoS)	802.1p, Port-based (Co
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2	v1, v2
Performance	Bandwidth	56 Gbps	240 Gbps	480 Gbps	160 Gbps	160 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	2 MB	3 MB	3 MB	16 MB	16 MB
	Jumbo Frames	10,240 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/ Number of VLAN Group	64	64	64	64	64
	Port Trunking/Link Aggregation (Manual Static LAGs)	Static, LACP	Static, LACP	Static, LACP	Static, LACP	Static, LACP
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	✓	✓		
	Auto Port Power Down	✓				
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓				
	Max Power Consumption	15.6W	75.6W	150.5W	44W	62W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount	Desktop, Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	1,572,337 hrs (180 yrs)	1,113,477 hrs (127 yrs)	830,493 hrs (95 yrs)	397,731 hrs (45 yrs)	348,257 hrs (40 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	2	3	2	2
	Acoustic Noise at 25°C	0dBA	Idle : 29.13dBA@25dC/ Full load :40.85dBA@55dC	ldle : 35.91dBA@25dC Full load :56.87dBA@55dC	36.7dBA	33.9dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	236 x 102 x 27 mm (9.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	328 x 204 x 43 mm (12.9 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	440 x 204 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	330 x 207 x 43 mm (13 x 8.2 x 1.7 in)	330 x 207 x 43 mm (13 x 8.2 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	0.75 kg (1.65 lb)	2.51 kg (5.54 lb)	3.72 kg (8.20 lb)	2.80 kg (6.17 lb)	3.20 kg (7.05 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	В	А	А	А	А
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited
Warranty Power Supply		2 years	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switc
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352	PMB0311 PMB0331 PMB0351	PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352

## Smart Managed Plus Switches

Smart Managed Plus, L2, Click Switch and Easy-Mount



MODEL		GSS108E	GSS108EPP	GSS116E	GS408EPP
Port Configuration	10M/100M/1G RJ45 Copper Ports (Auto Uplink)	8	16	8	8
PoE	PoE (15.4W) 802.3af Ports		4		8
	Total PoE/PoE+ Budget		14W		124W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	8K	8K	4K	4K
	Web Managed/GUI	√	1	✓	✓
System Management	Single IP Management				
	Web Managed/GUI	√	4	✓	✓
	DHCP (Client/Server)	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client	DHCP Client
	Port Mirroring	One-to-One	One-to-One	Many-to-one	One-to-One
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	4	4	4	4
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP	802.1p, Port-based and DSCP
	Auto Voice VLAN				
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3	v1, v2 and v3
Performance	Bandwidth	16 Gbps	32 Gbps	16 Gbps	16 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	128 KB	512 KB	192 KB	192 KB
	Jumbo Frames	16,367 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes	9,216 bytes
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/ Number of VLAN Group	64	128	64	64
	Port Trunking/Link Aggregation (Manual Static LAGs)		Static LAG	Static LAG	Static
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	√	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	√	√	✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	√	✓	✓	√
	Auto Port Power Down	√	√	√	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	√	4	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	4.2W (No USB Charging) 20.2W (USB Charging)	8.4W	5.3W (no PoE) 57.4W (with PoE max)	5.8W (no PoE) 148W (with PoE max)
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Anywhere (except Rackmount)	Anywhere (except Rackmount)	Anywhere (except Rackmount)	Anywhere + Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Plastic	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	1,031,177 hrs (118 yrs)	721,479 hrs (82 yrs)	1,494,913 hrs (171 yrs)	2,715,369 hrs (311 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	1
	Acoustic Noise at 25°C	0dBA	0dBA	0dBA	26.9dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	305 x 65 x 35 mm (12.0 x 2.6 x 1.4 in)	407 x 70 x 36 mm (16.0 x 2.8 x 1.4 in)	305 x 65 x 35 mm (12.0 x 2.6 x 1.4 in)	380 x 100 x 43 mm (15.0 x 3.9 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	0.44 kg (0.97 lb)	1.30 kg (2.87 lb)	0.93 kg (2.05 lb)	1.6 kg (3.53 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	В	В	В	А
Warranty Hardware*		Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited	Lifetime* Limited
Warranty Power Supply		Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)	Internal (same as switch)
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Contracts***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S11 PMB0S31 PMB0S51	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0S12 PMB0S32 PMB0S52

## WHY SMART BUSINESSES CHOOSE SMART MANAGED PRO SWITCHES

The Smart switch category was created by NETGEAR more than 12 years ago which has become the largest and fastest growing segment of the SMB switch market. NETGEAR is the undisputed market leader in switching, having built the widest most affordable business-grade portfolio in the market. Smart switches are the ideal solution for the most advanced small and medium organizations looking for the best combination of features, performance, and value.

NETGEAR Smart Managed Pro Switches offer powerful L2 and lite L3 switching features, great Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) functionality, intuitive management, full scalability and enhanced performance and usability. They are purposely designed for converged networks where voice, video, data are all carried on a single network platform. These switches are optimized for network efficiency, operational cost savings, and ease of management.

They also come with leading ProSAFE Lifetime Hardware Warranty, Lifetime Technical Support through online chat and Lifetime Next Business Day hardware replacement for utmost peace of mind.

## Discover the 10 reasons why our customers love NETGEAR Smart Managed Pro Switches

1	Market's widest product portfolio	NETGEAR cover switches from 5 t with enhanced s copper or fiber fo
2	Affordable Business-grade Switches	Typically 1/2 the functions, all with
3	Rich feature-set	Advanced VLAN SNMP are some
4	Scales with your Business	The Stackable Sr performance, sc can be stacked to address.
5	Full 10-Gigabit models	NETGEAR is lead 10G Smart Switc backward compa
6	Smart IT, not big IT	Easy-to-use web simple. Get the s
7	Designed as a Core Switch for SMB Networks	Powerful L2+/Lay SMB and virtuali
8	Power it all	Choose from the connection of sta even high-power
9	Smart redundancy	Smart switches n switch protection
10	Future-proof	Full support of IF generation of ap

rs you with a comprehensive and versatile portfolio of Smart Managed to 48 port models including 1-Gigabit and 10-Gigabit connectivity stacking capabilities, a large range of PoE/PoE+ budgets and choice of for flexible deployment.

cost of Managed switches with around 75% of the same features and th no hidden costs.

N and QoS, Advanced Security, L3 lite routing capabilities, ACL or e of the many features that are available in Smart Managed switches.

Smart Managed Switches provide true stacking capability with high calability and reliability without adding huge costs. Up to six Switches together, providing up to 288 ports, and managed from a single IP

ading by far the 10-Gigabit switching market and provides a full range of ches with low-latency, line-rate 10G Copper "BASE-T" technology with patibility to Fast Ethernet (depending on model) and Gigabit Ethernet.

o browser-based management GUI makes setup and management smart features with the easiest management.

ayer 3 Lite features make them the most cost-effective core switches for lization environment.

e broadest choice of PoE/PoE+ power to enable seamless PoE tandard PoE devices (IP Phones, Wireless Access Points, IP Cameras er Pan-Tilt-Zoom models, IoT devices, etc).

mean smart redundancy with Link protection, Spanning Tree, LACP, on, resilient stacking.

IPv6 protects IT investment by future-proofing the network for the next pplications and extensions.

## Smart Managed Pro Switches

Smart Managed Pro, L2, 10/100 Fast Ethernet

## 

MODEL		FS728TLP	FS728TPv2
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24	24
	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	4	4
	Fiber Ports	2 SFP	2 SFP
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports	12	24
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports	12	<i>∠</i> +
	Total PoE Budget	100W	192W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	8,000	4,000
Scalability	# ACL Rules		
		128	128
System Management	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓ 
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server)	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	4
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p and DSCP	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	√
Performance	Bandwidth	12.8 Gbps	12.8 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	4 MB Per System	1 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	✓	
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
	RPS Redundant Power Supply		
	Modular Power Supply		
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	128	128
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	4	√
	Rate Limiting	√	√
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing		
	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP		
	IPv6 Static Routing, IPv6 OSPFv3		
	IPv4 / IPv6 Multicast Routing PIM-SM/DM		
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	Supports	Supports
becunty	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP	Supports MAC, IP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IF	
		✓	¥
	Guest VLAN	•	•
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard		
	TACACS+		✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	✓
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	√
	Dynamic Power Consumption		
	Max Power Consumption	124W	256W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	755,725 hrs (86 yrs)	237,497 hrs (27 yrs)
	Fan(s)	1	1
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	30.7dBA	38.1dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 204 x 43 mm	440 x 257 x 43 mm
		(17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	2.92 kg (6.44 lb)	3.60 kg (7.92 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	А
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F
	0-0-1124-71	PMB0311	PMB0311
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	1100011	

Smart Managed	Pro	Switches
---------------	-----	----------

MODEL		GS108Tv2	GS110TPv2	GS716Tv3	GS516TP
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	8	8	16	16
or comgaration	Fiber Ports		2 SFP	2 dedicated SFP	
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		8		8 POE and 2 PD
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports				0102010210
	Total PoE Budget		46W		76W with AC power,
					up to 22W with PD powe
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	8,000	8,000	16,000	8,000
	ARP Table - Size of			512	1,024
	# Routing Entries			32	
	# ACL Rules	64	64	100	400
System Management	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓	√	✓
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server)	Client	Client	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	many to one	indify to one	√	√ V
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	4	4	8	4
··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
inditicast ritering	IGMP Shooping Querier	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	√1, v2, v3	√1, v2, v3
Performance	Bandwidth	16 Gbps	16 Gbps	32 Gbps	48 Gbps
enomance	Buffer Memory	512 KB Per Unit	512 KB Per Unit	2 MB Per System	8 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	Yes	Yes	∠ MBTELSystem	✓ VIDTELSystem
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN	64	64	256	256
	Group	04	04	200	200
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	√	√	√	√
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓	√
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	√	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	√	✓	√
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing			✓	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	1	✓	1	✓
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS	HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard			√	✓
	TACACS+	1	✓	1	✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az			1	✓
	Auto Port Power Down	1	✓	1	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	1	✓	1	✓
	Max Power Consumption	12.78W if powered by PoE via port 18.3W (AC) 6W(DC)	60W	14.4W	92.1W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop	Desktop	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	275,533 hrs (31 yrs)	157,004 hrs (18 yrs)	726,612 hrs (83 yrs)	479,350 hrs (55 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	None	None	1
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	0dBA	0dBA	0dBA	24.6dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	158 x 105 x 27 mm	2236 x 102 x 27 mm	440 x 204 x 43 mm	328 x 169 x 43 mm
		(6.2 x 4.1 x 1.1 in)	(9.3 x 4.0 x 1.1 in)	(1.7 x 17.3 x 8.0 in)	(12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	0.56 kg (1.23 lb)	0.70 kg (1.54 lb)	2.72 kg (5.99 lb)	2.21 kg (4.87 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	В	A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		2 years	2 years	Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules			AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F	
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0S11	PMB0S12	PMB0S12	PMB0311
	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0S31	PMB0S32	PMB0S32	PMB0331

#### Smart Managed Pro, L2, Gigabit

----

## Smart Managed Pro Switches

## Smart Managed Pro Switches

----

Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, Gigabit

MODEL		GS510TLP	GS510TPP	GS418TPP
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	8	8	16
<u> </u>	Fiber Ports	2	2	2
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports			
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports	8	8	16
	Total PoE Budget	75W	190W	240W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16K	16K	16K
	ARP Table - Size of	479	479	479
	#Routing Entries	32	32	32
	# ACL Rules	100	100	100
System Management	Single IP Management	√	100 ✓	√
system Management				
	Web Managed/GUI	Yes	Yes	Yes
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHCP (Client/Server)	Client	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Yes	Yes	Yes
	IPv6 full set	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
2	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	✓	4
Performance	Bandwidth	20 Gbps	20 Gbps	36 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	1.5 MB per system	1.5 MB per system	1.5 MB per system
	Jumbo Frames	· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in the part of otom	
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group		002.10, .19, .15	002.10, .19, .15
name Management		√	✓	√
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓ ✓		 ✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab		✓	
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	√
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	✓	✓
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	✓	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	✓	✓
	TACACS+	✓	✓	4
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	✓	✓
3,,	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 ✓
	Max Power Consumption	101W	225W	282.3W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Desktop/Rackmount	Desktop/Rackmount	 Desktop/Rackmount
ilysical	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	913,368 hrs (104 yrs)	1,509,979 hrs (172 yrs)	1,364,013 hrs (156 yrs)
	Fan(s)	None	1	2
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	0dBA	32dBA	33dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	328 x 169 x 43 mm	328 x 169 x 43 mm	440 x 100 x 43 mm
	A47.5.1.	(12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)	(12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 3.9 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	1.74 kg (3.84 lb)	1.83 kg (4.03 lb)	2.14 kg (4.72 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AFM735/AGM731F/ AGM732F/AGM734	AFM735/AGM731F/ AGM732F/AGM734	AFM735/AGM731F/ AGM732F/AGM734
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0S12	PMB0311	PMB0311
	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0S32	PMB0331	PMB0331

MODEL		GS724Tv4	GS748Tv5	GS724TPv2	GS728TP	GS728TPv2
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)					
	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24	48	24	24	24
	Fiber Ports	2 dedicated SFP	2 dedicated and 2 combo SFP	2 dedicated SFP	4 dedicated SFP	4 dedicated SFP
	10Gig Module Bays					
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports				24	24
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports			24	8	24
	Total PoE Budget			190W	192W	380W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	8,000	8,000	16,000
Scalability	ARP Table - Size of	512	512	0,000	100	512
		312	312		32	32
	# Routing Entries	100	100	100		100
C	# ACL Rules	100	100	100	164	100
System Management	Single IP Management					
	Web Managed/GUI	√	✓	√	✓	✓
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet					
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server)	Client	Client	Client	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	✓	✓	✓ ·	✓	✓
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	4	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p; Diffserv;	802.1p; Diffserv;	802.1p; Diffserv;
	Nome Thomazoron	coz.ip, boci, biiiselv	coz.ip, booi, binselv	TCP/UDP	TCP/UDP	TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓	√	✓
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓ 1, V2, V3	√	√	✓ 1, VZ, V3	v1, v2, v3 ✓
P. (						
Performance	Bandwidth	48 Gbps	100 Gbps	48 Gbps	56 Gbps	56 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	2 MB Per System	2 MB Per System	512 KB	1 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per Syster
	Jumbo Frames	√	√	√	√	~
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	256	256	64	256	256
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	√	✓	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓		✓	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	1	1	✓	1
occurry	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		SSL/HTTPS ✓	SSL/HTTPS ✓	TLS/HTTPS ✓	HTTPS ✓	HTTPS ✓
	Guest VLAN					
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	<b>√</b>	✓	DHCP Snooping Only	DHCP Snooping Only	✓
	TACACS+	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	✓	✓		~
	Auto Port Power Down	√	✓	√	✓	
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	17.4W	41.1W	228.5W	264W	226W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
-	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF @ 25°C	567,680 hrs (65 yrs)	390,728 hrs (45 yrs)	1,051,375 hrs (120 yrs)	345,901 hrs (39 yrs)	1,250,365 hrs (14
	Fan(s)	None	2	1	✓	√
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	0dBA	37.2dBA	32.4dBA	31.8dBA	31dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 204 x 43 mm	440 x 257 x 43 mm	440 x 204 x 43 mm	440 x 257 x 43 mm	440 x 257 x 43 mr
		((1.7 x 17.3 x 8.0 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 ii
	Weight	2.87 kg (6.33 lb)	3.46 kg (7.63 lb)	3.15 kg (6.96 lb)	3.7 kg (8.1 lb)	3.78 kg (8.3lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	А	A	A	А
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/AGM732F/ AGM734	AFM735/ AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0311	PMB0311	PMB0311	PMB0311	PMB0311
	OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0331 PMB0351	PMB0331	PMB0331	PMB0331	PMB0331
			PMB0351	PMB0351	PMB0351	PMB0351

#### Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, Gigabit

Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, Gigabit

## Smart Managed Pro Switches

## 

Smart Managed Pro Switches

MODEL		GS728TPP	GS728TPPv2	GS752TP	GS752TPv2	GS752TPP
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)					
•	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24	24	48	24	24
	Fiber Ports	4 dedicated SFP	4 dedicated SFP	4 dedicated SFP	4 dedicated SFP	4 dedicated SFP
	10Gig Module Bays					
°оЕ	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports	24	24	48	24	24
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports	24	24	8	24	24
	Total PoE Budget	384W	380W	384W	380W	760W
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	8,000	16,000	8,000	16,000	16,000
Scalability	ARP Table - Size of	100	512	100	512	512
	#Routing Entries	32	32	32	312	32
	# ACL Rules	164	100	164	100	100
Sustan Management	Single IP Management	104	100	104	100	100
System Management	Web Managed/GUI	√	✓	✓	✓	✓
	v	•	•	•	v	•
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet	1 2 2	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 2 2
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server)	Client	Client	Client	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	√	√	√	√	1
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	4	8	4	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	✓	✓	✓	~
Performance	Bandwidth	56 Gbps	56 Gbps	104 Gbps	104 Gbps	104 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	1 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System	1 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	√	✓	✓	✓	✓
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Fraffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN	256	256	256	256	256
-	Group					
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓	✓	✓	~
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	√	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	√	✓	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	√	✓	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	1	1	✓	✓	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	DHCP Snooping Only	✓	DHCP Snooping Only	✓	✓
	TACACS+	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az		√		✓	✓
Lineigy Linclency	Auto Port Power Down	✓	•	✓		•
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
		•				
21 · 1	Max Power Consumption	0.1	439W	512.8W	446W	861W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	247,163 hrs (28 yrs)	1,071,896 hrs (122 yrs)	220,447 hrs (25 yrs)	1,737,411 hrs (198 yrs)	1,107,549 hrs (126
	Fan(s)		2	2	2	2
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	31.8dBA	35dBA	44.9dBA	38dBA	43dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 257 x 43 mm (17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	440 x 257 x 43 mm (17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	440 x 316 x 43 mm (17.3 x 15.2 x 1.7 in)	440 x 310 x 43 mm (17.3 x 12.2 x 1.7 in)	440 x 310 x 43 mm (17.3 x 12.2 x 1.7 in
	Weight	4.40 kg (9.70 lb)	4.11 kg (9.10 lb)	5.10 kg (14.5 lb)	4.93 kg (10.90 lb)	5.03 kg (11.10 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A	A	A
Varranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AFM735/ AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F	AFM735/ AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F	AGM731F/732F
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0311	PMB0311	PMB0312	PMB0312	PMB0312
	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0331	PMB0331	PMB0332	PMB0332	PMB0332

-	******	 222222	222222	

MODEL		GS752TSB	GS752TPSB	S3300-28X (GS728TX)	S3300-52X (GS752TX)
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	48	48	24 / 2 10GBase-T	48 / 2 10GBase-T
l'ort configuration	Fiber Ports	4 SFP	4 SFP	2 SFP+ (10G)	2 SFP+ (10G)
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports	4 51 1	48	2 311 1 (103)	2 311 1 (103)
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports		8		
	Total PoE Budget		384W		
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports	2 SFP (2.5G)	2 SFP (2.5G)	Up to 2 10G ports	Up to 2 10G ports
Stacking	Stacking Bandwidth	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	40 Gbps	40 Gbps
	Stacking bandwidth Stacking (maximum capacity)	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports
	Stacking Compatibility	GS7XXTSB/GSXXTPSB	GS7XXTSB/GSXXTPSB	S3300 series, M4300-12X12F, M4300-24X	\$3300 series, M4300-12> M4300-24X
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of	1,024	1,024	512	512
	# Routing Entries	32	32	32	32
	# ACL Rules	256	256	480	480
System Management	Single IP Management	√	<u>∠000</u>	 ✓	√
oystern management	Web Managed/GUI	√	√	√	✓
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
		Client	Client	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay) Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
		Many-to-One ✓	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One ✓
	IPv6 full set	8	8	8	8
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues				
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p	802.1p, DSCP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UI
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓ 	✓ 	✓ 	✓ 
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	✓	✓	✓
Performance	Bandwidth	104 Gbps	104 Gbps	128 Gbps	176 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	16 MB Per System	2 MB Per System	2 MB Per System	2 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	✓	√	√	✓
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	256	256	256	256
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓	✓	√
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	√	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	✓	√
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	✓	✓	√
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TACACS+	✓	✓	✓	√
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az			✓	✓
3, 3, 3,	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	77W	527W	28.18W	748.18W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
Thysical	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF @ 25°C	303,219 hrs (35 yrs)	206,539 hrs (24 yrs)	278,559 hrs (32 yrs)	147,965 hrs (17 yrs)
		2	2	2	2
	Fan(s)				
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Width x Depth x Height	34.8dBA 440 x 257 x 43 mm	42.7dBA 440 x 310 x 43 mm	40dBA 440 x 257 x 43 mm	39dBA 440 x 257 x 43 mm
		(17.3 x 11.8 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 17.0 x 1.7 in) 5.48 kg (16.02 lb)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Weight Class (A or B)	4.31 kg (11.38 lb) A	A	3.55 kg (7.80 lb) A	3.67 kg (8.10 lb) A
Electromagnetic Compliance Warranty Hardware	Class (A ULD)				
,		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply Modules		Lifetime AGM731F/732F/AGC761	Lifetime AGM731F/732F	Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ AXM764/AXC761/AXC763 AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM /AXM765 AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20
					AVC/01/3/3/1/10/13/20

MODEL		GS752TSB	GS752TPSB	S3300-28X (GS728TX)	S3300-52X (GS752TX)
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	48	48	24 / 2 10GBase-T	48 / 2 10GBase-T
	Fiber Ports	4 SFP	4 SFP	2 SFP+ (10G)	2 SFP+ (10G)
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		48		
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports		8		
	Total PoE Budget		384W		
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports	2 SFP (2.5G)	2 SFP (2.5G)	Up to 2 10G ports	Up to 2 10G ports
-	Stacking Bandwidth	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	40 Gbps	40 Gbps
	Stacking (maximum capacity)	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports
	Stacking Compatibility	GS7XXTSB/GSXXTPSB	GS7XXTSB/GSXXTPSB	S3300 series, M4300-12X12F, M4300-24X	S3300 series, M4300-12X M4300-24X
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of	1,024	1,024	512	512
	# Routing Entries	32	32	32	32
	# ACL Rules	256	256	480	480
System Management	Single IP Management	✓	√	✓	√
	Web Managed/GUI	✓	√	✓	✓
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client	Client	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	√	Many-to-one	Many-to-One	√
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	8
20anty of Service	Traffic Prioritization			802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UD
	Auto Voice VLAN	802.1p ✓	802.1p, DSCP ✓	802.1p; Diliserv; ICP/0DP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCF/0L
A bit of the state					
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier				
Performance	Bandwidth	104 Gbps	104 Gbps	128 Gbps	176 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	16 MB Per System	2 MB Per System	2 MB Per System	2 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	√
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group		256	256	256
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	√	√	✓	√
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	√	✓	✓
_3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	√	1	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	√	✓	✓
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP	MAC, IP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	1	✓	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	√	✓	√
	TACACS+	✓	√	$\checkmark$	✓
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az			$\checkmark$	✓
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	1	4	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	√	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	77W	527W	28.18W	748.18W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
nyoleal	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	303,219 hrs (35 yrs)	206,539 hrs (24 yrs)	278,559 hrs (32 yrs)	147,965 hrs (17 yrs)
	Fan(s)	2	2	2	2
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	2 34.8dBA	42.7dBA	40dBA	2 39dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 257 x 43 mm	440 x 310 x 43 mm	400BA 440 x 257 x 43 mm	440 x 257 x 43 mm
	mour popul v logit	(17.3 x 11.8 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 17.0 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)
			5.48 kg (16.02 lb)	3.55 kg (7.80 lb)	3.67 kg (8.10 lb)
	Weight	4.31 kg (11.38 lb)	-		
	Weight Class (A or B)	A	A	А	A
Warranty Hardware		A Lifetime	A Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Hardware Warranty Power Supply		A Lifetime Lifetime	A Lifetime Lifetime	Lifetime Lifetime	Lifetime Lifetime
Warranty Hardware Warranty Power Supply		A Lifetime	A Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/
Warranty Hardware Warranty Power Supply Modules	Class (A or B)	A Lifetime Lifetime	A Lifetime Lifetime	Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ AXM764/AXC761/AXC763	Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM7 /AXM765
Electromagnetic Compliance Warranty Hardware Warranty Power Supply Modules ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS		A Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/732F/AGC761	A Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/732F	Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ AXM764/AXC761/AXC763 AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	Lifetime Lifetime AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM7 /AXM765 AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20

#### Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, Gigabit

# Smart Managed Pro Switches

## Smart Managed Pro Switches

Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, Gigabit

NO	
(Carl )	

MODEL		S3300-28X-POE+ (GS728TXP)	S3300-52X-POE+ (GS752TXP)	GS752TXS
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24/2 10GBase-T	24/2 10GBase-T	48
l of t configuration	Fiber Ports	2 SFP+ (10G)	2 SFP+ (10G)	4 SFP+ (10G)
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports	24	48	1011 (100)
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports	24	48	
	Total PoE Budget	195W/up to 740W with RPS	390W/ up to 1,440W with RPS	
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports	Up to 2 10G ports	Up to 2 10G ports	Up to 2 10G ports
	Stacking Bandwidth	40 Gbps	40 Gbps	40 Gbps
	Stacking (maximum capacity)	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports	6 units or 300 ports
	Stacking Compatibility	S3300 series, M4300-12X12F, M4300-24X	S3300 series, M4300-12X12F, M4300-24X	GS7xxTXS
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of	512	512	1,024
	# Routing Entries	32	32	32
	# ACL Rules	480	480	100
System Management	Single IP Management	√	√	✓
System Management	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓	✓
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	Many-to-One ✓	Many-to-One ✓	iviany-to-One ✓
Quality of Service		8	8	8
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP		8 802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p; Diffserv; 1CP/0DP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP ✓	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/0DP
	Auto Voice VLAN			
Multicast Filtering		v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓ 	✓ 171 01	√ 171 01
Performance	Bandwidth	128 Gbps	176 Gbps	176 Gbps
	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames	2 MB Per System ✓	2 MB Per System ✓	2 MB Per System
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	* 802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1g VLAN/Number of VLAN	256	256	256
franc Management	Group	230	256	230
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	✓
Security	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	✓	√ 
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	· ✓
	TACACS+	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	· ✓
<b></b>		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	•
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓ ✓		✓
	Auto Port Power Down	✓ ✓	√	 ✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption		✓ 140.4.10M	
	Max Power Consumption	44.12W	1484.12W	77W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	147,965 hrs (17 yrs)	216,809 hrs (25 yrs)	256,119 hrs (29 yrs)
	Fan(s)	3	3	2
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	36.8dBA	40dBA	34.8dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 257 x 43 mm (17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	440 x 257 x 43 mm (17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	440 x 257 x 43 mm (17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)
	N/ 1 -			
	Weight	3.77 kg (8.30 lb)	3.55 kg (7.80 lb)	4.50 kg (10.00 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM764 /AXM765/ AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20; RPS4000 (RPS only)	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM764 /AXM765/ AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20; RPS4000 (RPS only)	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM764 /AXM7 AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0312 PMB0332	PMB0313 PMB0333	PMB0313 PMB0333

Prof Configuration10000 R49 hors (Acta Light)44/40NANANANAFile Arts1.5000 R49 hors (Acta Light)2.4007 (MOS)8.1002 Acta7.0007.0007.000Ref1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day7.000 Mos day7.0007.000Ref1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.600 Mos day1.6001.000 </th <th>MODEL</th> <th></th> <th>MS510TX</th> <th>MS510TXPP</th> <th>XS708T</th> <th>XS712Tv2</th>	MODEL		MS510TX	MS510TXPP	XS708T	XS712Tv2
10000100 1484 brus (Au0 Upla4)4-002 x 507 4-002 x 5071070 4-002 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 5071070 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 5071070 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 5071070 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 5071070 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 5071070 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 507 4-000 x 5071070 4-000 x 507 4-000		10/100 R 145 Ports (Auto L Iplink)			X37001	A57121V2
fibre hors, 160 doald oby, 160 doald oby, <td>ron comgulation</td> <td></td> <td>4x1G/2x2.5G/</td> <td>4x1G/2x2.5G/</td> <td>8 10GBase-T</td> <td>12 10GBase-T</td>	ron comgulation		4x1G/2x2.5G/	4x1G/2x2.5G/	8 10GBase-T	12 10GBase-T
Interpart of the set of the		Fiber Ports			2 Combo SFP+ (10G)	2 Combo SFP+ (10G)
Pick International Statem         Pick International Statem           Statem         Number of Declarding Name         1990           Statem         Statema of Declarding Name         1990           Statema of Declarding Name         1990         1990           Statema of Declarding Name         1990         1990           Statema of Declarding Name         1990         1990         1990           Statema of Declarding Name         1990         1990         1990         1990           Statema of Declarding Name         1990        &lt;					,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total De Budger         Barbone Total Constant Status (grand Total Constant Status (grand Total Constant Status (grand Total Constant Status (Grand Status Constant Status (Grand Status Constant Status (Grand	PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports				
Number of Diacted Stacking Parts         Section Stacking Parts           Stacking Jimsdruft         Stacking Jimsdruft         Stacking Jimsdruft           Stacking Jimsdruft         Stacking Jimsdruft         Stacking Jimsdruft         Stacking Jimsdruft           Stacking Jimsdruft         Sta		PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports		8 (PoE+)		
Sacking Bandwith         Sacking Comparing Control         Sacking Contro         Sacking Contro <th< td=""><td></td><td>Total PoE Budget</td><td></td><td>180W</td><td></td><td></td></th<>		Total PoE Budget		180W		
Stacking Instantion capacity is subserved in the section of	Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports				
Searching Company in a searching and interact in a searching of the search		Stacking Bandwidth				
Scalabily Mathematical Pathelases of S12         512		Stacking (maximum capacity)				
Part Table See of Size         Siz		Stacking Compatibility				
#floading Entrine         32         32         32         32         32         32         32           System Management         164	Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
#ACL Rules         164         164         164         160         100		ARP Table - Size of	512	512	738	738
System Management		# Routing Entries	32	32	32	32
Web Massept/GUI         ✓          Classing of Saming Classing Classing Cl		# ACL Rules	164	164	100	100
Command Line Interface/R5232 Convole/Telmet         NA         NA         NA           SNMP Yarnion         v1, v2c, v3         <	System Management	Single IP Management			√	
SNMP version         v1 v2c v3		Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMON Group         12.39         12.39         12.39         12.39           BMON Group         Client/L2 Relay         Clien/L2		Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telne	t N/A	N/A		N/A
DHCP (Clear/Sarve/Relay)         Clear/J Relay         <		SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3		v1, v2c, v3
Port Marry - IPort Muring         Manysto-One         Manysto-		RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
IPe & full et         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         State		DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay
Quality of Service         Number of Priority Queues         8		Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
Taffic Frioritization         802.1p; Diffient; TCP/UDP         802.1p		IPv6 full set	✓	√	✓	✓
Auto Voice VLAN         ✓          Conset         Barler Mererere	Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	8
Multicast Filtering         IGMP Snooping Version         v1, v2, v3		Traffic Prioritization	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/I
IGMP Snooping Querier         ·		Auto Voice VLAN	✓	√	✓	✓
Bandwith         78 Gbps         78 Gbps         160Gbps         320 Cl           Buffer Memory         15 MB Per System         15 MB Per System         2 MB Per System         2 MB           Availability         Spanning Tree 802 1/01ST P. tw/MSTP. 1s         802.1d, 1w, 1s	Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version				v1, v2, v3
Buffer Memory         1.5 MB Per System         1.5 MB Per System         2 MB Per System Per		IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jumbo Frames         10K         10K         9K         9K         9K           Availability         Spanning Tree 802.11d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         802.1d, 1w, 1s	Performance	Bandwidth	78 Gbps	78 Gbps	160Gbps	320 Gbps
Availability         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         802.1d, 1w, 1s		Buffer Memory	1.5 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System	2 MB Per System	2 MB Per System
RPS Redundant Power Supply         N/A         N/A           Traffic Management         Number of 802.1q ULNNNumber of VLAN Group         256				10K		
Traffic Management         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         256         256         256         256         256           Ink Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         ✓	Availability		802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Group         Init Agregation 802.3d/ACP         I         I         I           Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         I						
Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         ·         ·         ·         ·         ·         ·           Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         ·	Traffic Management		256	256	256	256
Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         ✓          SecurityIEEE 8						
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline Pi & Final $						
International internate international international international internation		Received and the second se				
L3 Routing         IP44 Static Routing         ✓						
Security         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ✓<						
ACL - Access Control ListsMAC, IP, TCPMAC, IP, TCPIP, IP, IP, IP, IP, ICAIP, IP, IP, IP, ICAIP, IP, IP, IP, IP, ICAIP, IP, IP, IP, IP, IP, IP, IP, IP, IP,		-				
SSL/SSH & HTTPSHTTPSHTTPSHTTPSHTTPSHTTPSGuest VLAN✓✓✓✓✓DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard✓✓✓✓TACACS+✓✓✓✓✓Energy EfficiencyEEB 02.3az✓✓✓✓Auto Port Power Down✓✓✓✓✓PhysicalDesktop/RackmountC✓✓✓Max Power Consumption✓✓✓✓✓PhysicalDesktop/Rackmount/ClickDesktop/RackmountDesktop/RackmountRackmountRackmountMetal/Plastic EnclosureMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalMTBF @ 25°C1,078,683 hrs (123 yrs)376,434 hrs (43 yrs)276,197 hrs (32 yrs)938,17Fan(s)112222Acoustic Noise @ 25°C21dBA28.8dBA27.4dBA29.1dEWidth x Depth x Height328 x 169 x 43 mm328 x 169 x 43 mm440 x 204 x 43 mm440 x 204 x 43 mmWeight1.42 kg (3.13 lb)1.9 kg (4.19 lb)2.61 kg (5.76 lb)2.87 kgWarranty Hardware*LifetimeLifetimeLifetimeLifetimeModulesAAAAAAAXM764 / AXM765/AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ModulesAAAAAAAAAAA	Security					
Guest VLAN         ✓         ✓         ✓         ✓         ✓         ✓         ✓           DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard         ✓						
DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard         ✓         ✓         ✓         ✓           TACACS+         ✓ </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
TACACS+         ✓ </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Energy Efficiency         EEE 802.3az         ✓         ✓           Auto Port Power Down         ✓<						
Auto Port Power Down       ✓       ✓         Dynamic Power Consumption       ✓ <t< td=""><td>Energy Efficiency</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td></t<>	Energy Efficiency				•	•
Instrument         Image Notes	Linergy Linclency					
Max Power Consumption         26.1W         234.31W         49.5W         75.3W           Physical         Desktop/Rackmount/Click         Desktop/Rackmount         Desktop/Rackmount         Rackmount         Rackmo						
Physical         Desktop/Rackmount/Click         Desktop/Rackmount         Desktop/Rackmount         Rackmount		,				
Metal/Plastic Enclosure         Metal         Meta	Dhusiaal					
MTBF @ 25°C         1,078,683 hrs (123 yrs)         376,434 hrs (43 yrs)         276,197 hrs (32 yrs)         938,17           Fan(s)         1         2 <td>i iiyaicdi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Rackmount</td>	i iiyaicdi					Rackmount
Fan(s)         1         1         2         2           Acoustic Noise @ 25°C         21dBA         28.8dBA         27.4dBA         29.1dB           Width x Depth x Height         328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         440 x 204 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>938,178 hrs (107 yrs)</td></td<>						938,178 hrs (107 yrs)
Acoustic Noise @ 25°C         21dBA         28.8dBA         27.4dBA         29.1dBA           Width x Depth x Height         328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         440 x 204 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         440 x 204 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)         440						
Width x Depth x Height         328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         328 x 169 x 43 mm (12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)         440 x 204 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)						
Image: constraint of the second sec						440 x 204 x 43 mm
Weight         1.42 kg (3.13 lb)         1.9 kg (4.19 lb)         2.61 kg (5.76 lb)         2.87 kg           Electromagnetic Compliance         Class (A or B)         A         A         A         A         A           Warranty Hardware*         Lifetime         Lifetim         Lifetim		wight x Depth x neight				440 x 204 x 43 mm (17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)
Electromagnetic Compliance         Class (A or B)         A         B         Difetime         Lifetime         Lifetime         Lifetime         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A		Weight				2.87 kg (6.33 lb)
Warranty Hardware*         Lifetime         Lifetim         Lifetime         Lifetime <td>Electromagnetic Compliance</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Electromagnetic Compliance			-		
Warranty Power Supply         Lifetime         Lifetime         Lifetime         Lifetime         Lifetime           Modules         AGM731F/AGM732F;         AGM731F/AGM74/ASM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM7						Lifetime
Modules         AGM731F/AGM732F;         AGM731F/AGM732F;         AGM731F/AGM732F;         AGM731F/AGM732F;         AAGM           AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/         AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/         AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/         AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/         AXM764 /AXM765/         AXM761/AXM765/						Lifetime
			AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ AXM764 /AXM765/	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ AXM764 /AXM765/	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/ AXM764 /AXM765/	AAGM731F/AGM732F AXM761/AXM762/AXM AXM764 /AXM765/ AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/2
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS         OnCall 24x7 1-year         PMB0312         PMB0312         PMB0311         PMB031	ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year				PMB0312
OnCall 24x7 3-year PMB0332 PMB0332 PMB0331 PMB03		OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0332	PMB0332	PMB0331	PMB0332
			PMB0352	PMB0352	PMB0351	PMB0352

#### Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, Multi-Gigabit

Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, 10-Gigabit

## Smart Managed Pro Switches

Smart Managed Pro, L2+ with static routing, 10-Gigabit

MODEL		XS716T	XS728T	XS748T
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)			
-	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	16 10GBase-T	24 10GBase-T	44 10GBase-T
	Fiber Ports	2 Combo SFP+ (10G)	4 SFP+ (10G)	4 SFP+ (10G)
оЕ	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports			
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports			
	Total PoE Budget			
calability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	32,000	32,000
	ARP Table - Size of	738	1,024	1,024
	# Routing Entries	32	64	64
	# ACL Rules	100	100	100
System Management	Single IP Management	✓	✓	✓ <b>·</b>
ystem Management	Web Managed/GUI	· ·	· ✓	· ·
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet		•	•
			4.0.0	4.0.0
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay	Client/L2 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	✓	✓	✓
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓
Aulticast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	✓	✓
Performance	Bandwidth	320 Gbps	560 Gbps	960 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	2 MB Per System	3 MB Per System	3 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	9K	10K	10K
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
	RPS Redundant Power Supply			
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	256	512	512
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	4	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	<b>√</b>
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	$\checkmark$	✓
3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	✓
ecurity	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	✓	✓
security	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS	HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	<b>√</b>	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	✓	✓
	TACACS+	✓	✓	✓
nergy Efficiency	Auto Port Power Down		✓	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	96.0W	134.9W	262.8W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	276,832 hrs (32 yrs)	514,977 hrs (59 yrs)	483,808 hrs (55 yrs)
	Fan(s)	2	4	4
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	29.1dBA	41.6dBA	47.8dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 204 x 43 mm	440 x 310 x 43 mm	440 x 347 x 43 mm
		(17.3 x 8.0 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 12.2 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 13.7 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	2.98 kg (6.57 lb)	5.04 kg (11.11 lb)	6.25 kg (13.78 lb)
lectromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A
Varranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Varranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM764 /AXM765/ AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM764 /AXM765/ AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXM761/ AXM762/AXM763/AXM764 /AXM76 AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0312	PMB0312	PMB0313
	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0332	PMB0332	PMB0333

## WHY SMART BUSINESSES CHOOSE SMART CLOUD SWITCHES



NETGEAR is revolutionizing the switching business with its new Insight Managed Smart Cloud network devices with full remote management and monitoring capabilities. Networking and IT made easy is now reality!

With NETGEAR Insight app and Insight Cloud Portal, you can now quickly

discover, setup, monitor and manage your Insight Managed Switches, Insight Instant VPN Routers, and Wireless Access Points as well as your Business-class ReadyNAS storage devices, from anywhere! Whether at home, out of the office or on a business trip, you can still manage your network as if you were right there, all from any device and from anywhere in the world. You are in control of your network and can enjoy the peace of mind you never experienced before when dealing with IT.

Your Network. Anytime. Anywhere.

## Discover the 10 reasons why our customers love NETGEAR Insight Managed Smart Cloud Switches

1	Remote app monitoring and management	Setup, monitor a Insight iOS and A your Insight Man
2	Affordable Cloud managed Switches	Fully-integrated or cloud key nee
3	Saves you time	Save yourself tim screens, Networ appliances anyw removing device
4	Switches you want to show	With their new, r devices you will
5	Rich feature-set	Advanced VLAN SNMP are some
6	Deploy anywhere	Desktop/wallmo makes them the
7	Designed as a Core Switch	Powerful L2+/La SMB and virtuali
8	Power it all	Choose from a c standard PoE de Pan-Tilt-Zoom m
9	Smart redundancy	Smart switches n (Port Trunking), a
10	Industry-leading 5-year limited hardware warranty	Quality, durabilit

and manage your Smart Cloud switches from anywhere with NETGEAR Android app, as well as from the Insight Cloud Portal together with naged Wireless Access Points, and ReadyNAS storage devices.

l cloud-manageable devices; no additional hardware, server, appliance, eded.

me doing the administration of your networking devices. In two simple rks and Devices, you can monitor and configure your Insight network where anytime. It includes updating firmware, rebooting, adding and es.

modern and sleek design, these white Smart Cloud switches are l want to display.

N and QoS, Advanced Security, L3 static routing capabilities, ACL or of the many features that are available in Smart Cloud switches.

ount and rackmount form factors and silent or whisper-quiet operation e perfect switches to deploy in any environment, even noise-sensitive.

ayer 3 Lite features make them the most cost-effective core switches for lization environment

choice of PoE/PoE+ power to enable seamless PoE connection of evices (IP Phones, Wireless Access Points, IP Cameras even high-power nodels, IoT devices, etc).

mean smart redundancy with Link protection, Spanning Tree, LACP and Spanning Tree (STP/RSTP/MSTP)

ity, and peace of mind from NETGEAR

Insight Managed Smart Cloud, L2, Gigabit

## Smart Cloud Switches

		·	·
MODEL		GC110	GC110P
Inified Network Management	Discovery, setup, monitoring and management		t, or Insight Cloud Portal from PC, Mac, or tablet web browser
Discovery, Setup, Monitoring & Aanagement)	Remote/Cloud management Centralized network configuration (policies)	using the Insight Cloud Portal	using Insight mobile app or from any PC, Mac, or tablet web browse
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)	class ReadyNAS Storage for VLANs, ACLs, QoS,	
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view		n a single view using the Insight app or Cloud Portal
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	8	8
orecomgulation	1G SFP Fiber Ports	2 dedicated	2 dedicated
PoE (Power over Ethernet)	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		8
	PoE+ (30W) 802.3at Ports		
	Total PoE Budget		62W
	Advanced per-port PoE controls (enable/disable/power limit)		Yes
	Advanced per-port PoE scheduling		Yes
EDs	Front (per device) - Desktop models	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power
	Rear (port side) (per device) - Desktop models Front (port side) (per device) - Rackmount models	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max
	Rear (port side) (per port) - Desktop models Front (port side) (per port) - Rackmount models	Speed/Link/Activity	Speed/Link/Activity (left), PoE Power (right)
calability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of		
	# Routing Entries		
	# ACL Rules (Shared for MAC, IP and IPv6 ACLs)	100	100
ystem Management	Cloud/Remote Management	Yes	Yes
	Mobile app and Cloud Portal management	Yes	Yes
	uPnP Discovery & Bonjour Discovery	Yes	Yes
	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Yes	Yes
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)	Yes	Yes
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view	Yes	Yes
	Multi-switch, multi-port concurrent configuration Network/global password (for all Insight Managed devices on a network)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
	Local-only Web Browser-Based Managed/GUI	Yes	Yes
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 Management	Yes	Yes
	Firmware upgrade direct from Cloud (via mobile device)	Yes	Yes
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	Yes	Yes
Aulticast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	Yes	Yes
Performance	Bandwidth	20 Gbps	20 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	1.5 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	Yes	Yes
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
raffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	256	256
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	Yes	Yes
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	Yes	Yes
	Rate Limiting Broadcast Storm Control	Yes	Yes
2 Douting	IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing	Yes	Yes
3 Routing iecurity	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	Yes	Yes
eculty	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	Yes	Yes
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard	Yes	Yes
	TACACS+	Yes	Yes
nergy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	Yes	Yes
	Auto Port Power Down	Yes	Yes
	Dynamic Power Consumption	Yes	Yes
	Max Power Consumption	10.1W	74.4W (full PoE)
hysical	Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount	Desktop/Wallmount	Desktop/Wallmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	4,013,311 hrs (458 yrs)	2,976,994 hrs (340 yrs)
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	0dBA	0dBA
	Fan(s)		
	Width x Depth x Height	245 x 123 x 33 mm	245 x 123 x 33 mm
	M/sixla	(9.6 x 4.8 x 1.3 in)	(9.6 x 4.8 x 1.3 in)
ectromagnetic Compliance	Weight Class (A or B)	0.73 kg (1.61 lb) A	0.77 kg (1.70 lb) A
Electromagnetic Compliance Narranty Switch*	Class (A or B)	A 5 years	5 years
Varranty Switch" Varranty External		2 years	2 years
Power Adapter		2,0013	2 years
		AGM731F, AGM732F, AGM734	AGM731F, AGM732F, AGM734
Modules			
Nodules ProSUPPORT Naintenance Pkgs***	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0S12 PMB0S32	PMB0S12 PMB0S32

## Smart Cloud Switches

		-	i
MODEL	<b>N</b> :	GC510P	GC510PP
Jnified Network Management Discovery, Setup, Monitoring &	Discovery, setup, monitoring and management Remote/Cloud management	Anywhere, anytime, from the palm of your hand using Ins	or Insight Cloud Portal from PC, Mac, or tablet web browser sight mobile app or from any PC, Mac, or tablet web browser using the Cloud Portal
Management)	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Centralized network configuration (policies) across Insig	ight Cloud Portal ght Managed Switches, Wireless Access Points, and Business-cla: or VLANs, ACLs, QoS, and LAGs
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)		ne network automatically inherit the network configuration
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view		ks in a single view using the Insight app or Cloud Portal
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	8	8
	1G SFP Fiber Ports	2 dedicated	2 dedicated
PoE (Power over Ethernet)	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		
	PoE+ (30W) 802.3at Ports	8	8
	Total PoE Budget	134W	195W
	Advanced per-port PoE controls (enable/disable/power limit)	Yes	Yes
	Advanced per-port PoE scheduling	Yes	Yes
LEDs	Front (per device) - Desktop models	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power
	Rear (port side) (per device) - Desktop models Front (port side) (per device) - Rackmount models	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max, Fan Status
	Rear (port side) (per port) - Desktop models	Speed/Link/Activity (left),	Speed/Link/Activity (left),
	Front (port side) (per port) - Rackmount models	PoE Power (right)	PoE Power (right)
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16000	16000
	ARP Table - Size of		
	# Routing Entries		
	# ACL Rules (Shared for MAC, IP and IPv6 ACLs)	100	100
System Management	Cloud/Remote Management	Yes	Yes
	Mobile app and Cloud Portal management	Yes	Yes
	uPnP Discovery & Bonjour Discovery	Yes	Yes
	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Yes	Yes
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)	Yes	Yes
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view	Yes	Yes
	Multi-switch, multi-port concurrent configuration	Yes	Yes
	Network/global password (for all Insight Managed devices on a network)	Yes	Yes
	Local-only Web Browser-Based Managed/GUI	Yes	Yes
	SNMP Version		
	RMON Group		
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 Management	Yes	Yes
	Firmware upgrade direct from Cloud (via mobile device)	Yes	Yes
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	Yes	Yes
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	Yes	Yes
Performance	Bandwidth	20 Gbps	20 Gbps
	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames	1.5 MB Per System Yes	1.5 MB Per System Yes
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	256	256
frame Management	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	Yes	Yes
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	Yes	Yes
	Rate Limiting	Yes	Yes
	Broadcast Storm Control	Yes	Yes
L3 Routing	IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing		
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	Yes	Yes
,	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	Yes	Yes
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard	Yes	Yes
	TACACS+	Yes	Yes
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	Yes	Yes
	Auto Port Power Down	Yes	Yes
	Dynamic Power Consumption	Yes	Yes
	Max Power Consumption	146.9W (full PoE)	200.0W (full PoE)
	Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount	Desktop/Wallmount /Rackmount	Desktop/Wallmount /Rackmount
Physical	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal
Physical	Metal/Flastic Enclosure		381,503 hrs (44 yrs)
Physical	MTBF@25°C	692,457 hrs (79 yrs)	
Physical		692,457 hrs (79 yrs) OdBA	28dBA
Physical	MTBF @ 25°C		
Physical	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C		28dBA 1 (whisper-quiet) 314 x 188 x 44 mm
Physical	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s)	0dBA	28dBA 1 (whisper-quiet)
Physical	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s)	0dBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm	28dBA 1 (whisper-quiet) 314 x 188 x 44 mm
	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s) Width x Depth x Height	0dBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in)	28dBA 1 (whisper-quiet) 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in)
Electromagnetic Compliance	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s) Width x Depth x Height Weight	0dBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in) 2.01 kg (4.43 lb)	28dBA           1 (whisper-quiet)           314 x 188 x 44 mm           (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in)           2.23 kg (4.92 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance Warranty Switch*	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s) Width x Depth x Height Weight	0dBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in) 2.01 kg (4.43 lb) A	28dBA           1 (whisper-quiet)           314 x 188 x 44 mm           (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in)           2.23 kg (4.92 lb)           A
Physical Electromagnetic Compliance Warranty Switch* Modules	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s) Width x Depth x Height Weight	OdBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in) 2.01 kg (4.43 lb) A 5 years	28dBA 1 (whisper-quiet) 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12,4 x 74 x 1.7 in) 2.23 kg (4.92 lb) A 5 years
Electromagnetic Compliance Warranty Switch* Modules	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s) Width x Depth x Height Weight Class (A or B)	0dBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in) 2.01 kg (4.43 lb) A 5 years AGM731F, AGM732F, AGM734	28dBA           1 (whisper-quiet)           314 x 188 x 44 mm           (12, x 7, x 4, 1, 7 in)           2.23 kg (4.92 lb)           A           5 years           AGM731F, AGM732F, AGM734
Electromagnetic Compliance Warranty Switch*	MTBF @ 25°C Acoustic Noise @ 25°C Fan(s) Width x Depth x Height Weight	OdBA 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12.4 x 7.4 x 1.7 in) 2.01 kg (4.43 lb) A 5 years	28dBA 1 (whisper-quiet) 314 x 188 x 44 mm (12,4 x 74 x 1.7 in) 2.23 kg (4.92 lb) A 5 years

#### Insight Managed Smart Cloud, L2, Gigabit

## Smart Cloud Switches

#### Insight Managed Smart Cloud, L2+/L3 Lite, Gigabit/10G SFP+

IODEL			
		GC728X	GC728XP
nified Network Management	Discovery, setup, monitoring and management		sight Cloud Portal from PC, Mac, or tablet web browser
iscovery, Setup, Monitoring &	Remote/Cloud management	Anywhere, anytime, from the palm of your hand using Insight	
anagement)	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Centralized network configuration (policies) across Insight N	Cloud Portal Ianaged Switches, Wireless Access Points, and Business-cla
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)		ANs, ACLs, QoS, and LAGs twork automatically inherit the network configuration
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view		a single view using the Insight app or Cloud Portal
ort Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24	24
re oorniguration	1G SFP Fiber Ports	2 dedicated	2 dedicated
	10G SFP+ Fiber Ports	2 dedicated	2 dedicated
E (Power over Ethernet)	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		
	PoE+ (30W) 802.3at Ports		24
	Total PoE Budget		390W
	Advanced per-port PoE controls (enable/disable/power limit)		Yes
	Advanced per-port PoE scheduling		Yes
Ds	Front (per device) - Desktop models		
	Rear (port side) (per device) - Desktop models	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max, Fan Status	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max, Fan Status
	Front (port side) (per device) - Rackmount models		
	Rear (port side) (per port) - Desktop models Front (port side) (per port) - Rackmount models	Speed/Link/Activity	Speed/Link/Activity (left), PoE Power (right)
-1-1-224		1/000	1/000
alability	# MAC Addresses	16000	16000
	ARP Table - Size of	384	384 22 ID:4 / 21 ID:4
	# Routing Entries	32 IPv4 / 31 IPv6	32 IPv4 / 31 IPv6
	# ACL Rules (Shared for MAC, IP and IPv6 ACLs)	100	100
stem Management	Cloud/Remote Management	Yes	Yes
	Mobile app and Cloud Portal management	Yes	Yes
	uPnP Discovery & Bonjour Discovery	Yes	Yes
	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Yes	Yes
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)	Yes	Yes
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view	Yes	Yes
	Multi-switch, multi-port concurrent configuration	Yes	Yes
	Network/global password (for all Insight Managed devices on a network)	Yes	Yes
	Local-only Web Browser-Based Managed/GUI	Yes	Yes
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 Management	Yes	Yes
	Firmware upgrade direct from Cloud (via mobile device)	Yes	Yes
uality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	Yes	Yes
ulticast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	Yes	Yes
		92 Gbps	92 Gbps
erformance	Bandwidth		
rformance	Buffer Memory	1.5 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System
	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames	Yes	Yes
vailability	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s
	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256
vailability	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes
vailability	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w//MSTP .1s Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes
vailability	Buffer Memory Jumbo Frames Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab Rate Limiting	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing	Yes 802.1d, 1w, 1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	Yes 802.1d, 1w, 1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP
vailability affic Management Routing	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS
vailability affic Management Routing	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPV4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN	Yes 802.1d, 1w, 1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes
vailability affic Management Routing	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           SSL/HTTPS           Yes           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes
vailability affic Management : Routing .ecurity	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           SEL/HTTPS           Yes           Yes           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x(RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az	Yes         802.1d, .1w, .1s           256         Yes           Yes         Yes           Yes         Yes           Yes         Yes           Yes         SSL/HTTPS           Yes         Yes	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management : Routing .ecurity	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down	Yes         802.1d, 1w, 1s           256         Yes           Yes         Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management : Routing .ecurity	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           18.5W	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes SL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management : Routing .ecurity	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           18.5W	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes SL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           18.5W           Desktop/Rackmount	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x(RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           MAC, IP, TCP           SSL/HTTPS           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           MAC, IP, TCP           SSL/HTTPS           Yes           Netal	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount         Metal/Plastic Enclosure         MTBF @ 25°C	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           Nbab           Desktop/Rackmount           Metal           1,874,356 hrs (214 yrs)	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount         MTBF@ 25°C         Fan(s)	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           18.5W           Desktop/Rackmount           Metal           1,874,356 hrs (214 yrs)           1 (whisper-quiet)           28dBA           440 x 224 x 44 mm	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 2437.1W (full POE) Desktop/Rackmount Metal 629,962 hrs (72 yrs) 2 (dynamic) 39dBA 440 x 224 x 44 mm
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x(RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount         Metal/Plastic Enclosure         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Acoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP 1:w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Accoustic Noise @ 25°C	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           18.5W           Desktop/Rackmount           Metal           1,874,356 hrs (214 yrs)           1 (whisper-quiet)           28dBA           440 x 224 x 44 mm	Yes 802.1d,.1w,.1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 2437.1W (full POE) Desktop/Rackmount Metal 629,962 hrs (72 yrs) 2 (dynamic) 39dBA 440 x 224 x 44 mm
vailability affic Management Routing ecurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x(RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount         Metal/Plastic Enclosure         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Acoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing ccurity nergy Efficiency	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Matspee         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Accoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes           18.5W           Desktop/Rackmount           Metal           1,874,356 hrs (214 yrs)           1 (whisper-quiet)           28BA           440 x 224 x44 mm           (17.3 x 8.s 1.7 in)           2.81 kg (6.19 lb)	Yes 802.1d, 1w, 1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
vailability affic Management Routing curity hergy Efficiency hysical	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Matspee         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Accoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
railability affic Management iRouting courity nergy Efficiency nysical ectromagnetic Compliance arranty Switch*	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Matspee         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Accoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes           802.1d,.1w,.1s           256           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           Yes           MAC, IP, TCP           SSL/HTTPS           Yes           Jonation           Jonation           SydBA <t< td=""></t<>
vailability affic Management iRouting curity ergy Efficiency sysical ectromagnetic Compliance arranty Switch* odules	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP 1:w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Down         Dynamic Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Dmark Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Matl/Plastic Enclosure         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Acoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height         Weight         Class (A or B)	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
ailability	Buffer Memory         Jumbo Frames         Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP.1w/MSTP.1s         Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group         Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP         Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab         Rate Limiting         Broadcast Storm Control         IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing         IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)         ACL - Access Control Lists         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         Guest VLAN         DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard         TACACS+         IEEE 802.3az         Auto Port Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Max Power Consumption         Matspee         MTBF @ 25°C         Fan(s)         Accoustic Noise @ 25°C         Width x Depth x Height	Yes           802.1d, 1w, 1s           256           Yes	Yes 802.1d, .1w, .1s 256 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes MAC, IP, TCP SSL/HTTPS Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes

## Smart Cloud Switches

		I 000000 000000 000000 000000 000	··· Desere and the second barres ()
MODEL		GC752X	GC752XP
Jnified Network Management	Discovery, setup, monitoring and management		nsight Cloud Portal from PC, Mac, or tablet web browser
Discovery, Setup, Monitoring &	Remote/Cloud management	Anywhere, anytime, from the palm of your hand using Insigh	
Management)	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Centralized network configuration (policies) across Insight I	
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)	,, 3	ANs, ACLs, QoS, and LAGs etwork automatically inherit the network configuration
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view	· · ·	n a single view using the Insight app or Cloud Portal
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	48	48
lort comgaration	1G SFP Fiber Ports	2 dedicated	2 dedicated
	10G SFP+ Fiber Ports	2 dedicated	2 dedicated
PoE (Power over Ethernet)	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports		
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports		48
	Total PoE Budget		505W
	Advanced per-port PoE controls (enable/disable/power limit)		Yes
	Advanced per-port PoE scheduling		Yes
LEDs	Front (per device) - Desktop models		
	Rear (port side) (per device) - Desktop models	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max, Fan Status	Cloud/Internet Connection, Power, PoE Max, Fan Statu
	Front (port side) (per device) - Rackmount models		
	Rear (port side) (per port) - Desktop models Front (port side) (per port) - Rackmount models	Speed/Link/Activity	Speed/Link/Activity (left), PoE Power (right)
Carlability.		1/000	1/000
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16000 384	16000 384
	ARP Table - Size of # Routing Entries	384 32 IPv4 / 31 IPv6	384 32 IPv4 / 31 IPv6
	# Routing Entries # ACL Rules (Shared for MAC, IP and IPv6 ACLs)	32 IPv4 / 31 IPv6 100	32 IPv4 / 31 IPv6 100
System Management	# ACL Rules (Shared for MAC, IP and IPv6 ACLs) Cloud/Remote Management	Yes	Yes
system mandgement	Cloud/Remote Management Mobile app and Cloud Portal management	Yes	Yes
	uPnP Discovery & Bonjour Discovery	Yes	Yes
	Centralized network configuration (policies)	Yes	Yes
	Device auto-join and configure (zero-touch provisioning)	Yes	Yes
	Multi-site, multi-network single pane-of-glass view	Yes	Yes
	Multi-switch, multi-port concurrent configuration	Yes	Yes
	Network/global password (for all Insight Managed devices on a network)	Yes	Yes
	Local-only Web Browser-Based Managed/GUI	Yes	Yes
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1,2,3,9	1,2,3,9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client	Client
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 Management	Yes	Yes
	Firmware upgrade direct from Cloud (via mobile device)	Yes	Yes
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv	802.1p, DSCP, Diffserv
	Auto Voice VLAN	Yes	Yes
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
U	IGMP Snooping Querier	Yes	Yes
Performance	Bandwidth	140 Gbps	140 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	1.5 MB Per System	1.5 MB Per System
	Jumbo Frames	Yes	Yes
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
Fraffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	256	256
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	Yes	Yes
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	Yes	Yes
	Rate Limiting	Yes	Yes
	Broadcast Storm Control	Yes	Yes
_3 Routing	IPv4/IPv6 Static Routing	Yes	Yes
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	Yes	Yes
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS	SSL/HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	Yes	Yes
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard	Yes	Yes
	TACACS+	Yes	Yes
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	Yes	Yes
	Auto Port Power Down	Yes	Yes
	Dynamic Power Consumption	Yes	Yes
	Max Power Consumption	43.9W	623.6W (full PoE)
Physical	Desktop/Wallmount (VESA)/Rackmount	Desktop/Rackmount	Desktop/Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	1,360,115 hrs (155 yrs)	455,682 hrs (50 yrs)
	Fan(s)	1 (whisper-quiet)	3 (dynamic)
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	29dBA	33dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 224 x 44 mm	440 x 320 x 44 mm
	Weisha	(17.3 x 8.8 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 12.6 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	3.16 kg (6.97 lb)	4.79 kg (10.56 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A
Warranty Switch*		5 years	5 years
Modules		AGM731F, AGM732F, AGM734, AXM761, AXM762, AXM763, AXM764, AXM765, AXC761, AXC763	AGM731F, AGM732F, AGM734, AXM761, AXM762, AXM
		AXM764, AXM765, AXC761, AXC763	AXM764, AXM765, AXC761, AXC763
	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0312	PMB0312
ProSUPPORT Maintenance Pkgs***	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0332	PMB0332

#### Insight Managed Smart Cloud, L2+/L3 Lite, Gigabit/10G SFP+

il.

SWITCHING WIRELESS | SECURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

Fully Managed, M4100 series (L2+ with static routing), Gigabit

# Fully Managed Switches

E

		****			CALC BUILDED FOR
	TTT	TTTTT	TTTTT	TTTTT	

Fully Managed Switches

MODEL		M4100-50-POE (FSM7250P)	M4100-D12G (GSM5212)
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	48	
	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	2	10
	Fiber Ports	2 SFP	4 SFP
PoE	Power Over Ethernet 802.3af Ports	48	
	PoE+ (30W) 802.3at Ports		1 (PD: powered by PoE+)
	Total PoE Budget	380W standard / up to 740W with EPS	
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000
2	ARP Table - Size of	512	512
	# Routing Entries	64	64
	# ACL Rules	512	512
System Management	Single IP Management	-	
, .	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet	✓	$\checkmark$
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	✓	√
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8
caunty of Service	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN		802.1p; DiffserV; TCP/0DP
Multicast Eiltoring	IGMP Snooping Version		
Multicast Filtering		v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
- <i>(</i>	IGMP Snooping Querier		
Performance	Bandwidth	9 Gbps	24 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	12 MB	12 MB
	Jumbo Frames	9K	9К
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
	RPS Redundant Power Supply	RPS / EPS	When powered by PoE+
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	1,024 / 1,024	1,024 / 1,024
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	$\checkmark$
	Rate Limiting		√
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	<i>✓</i>	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	*	$\checkmark$
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	DHCP Snooping	✓	$\checkmark$
	TACACS+	✓	✓
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	✓
	Max Power Consumption	486.64W	18.80W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Desktop
<b>,</b>	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	163,019 hrs (19 yrs)	214,142 hrs (24 yrs)
	Fan(s)	✓	
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	38.9dbA	0dbA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 310 x 43 mm	328 x 169 x 43 mm
	Moury Deputy height	(17.3 x 12.2 x 1.7 in)	(12.9 x 6.7 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	4.96 kg (10.9 lb)	1.33 kg (2.9 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AFM735/ AGM731F/AGM732F,	AFM735/ AGM731F/AGM732F
		RPS4000 (RPS/EPS x4 switches)	
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0312	PMB0312
	OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0332 PMB0352	PMB0332 PMB0352

Fully Managed, M4100 series (L2+ with static routing), 10/100 Fast Ethernet

MODEL		M4100-12GF (GSM7212F)	M4100-26G (GSM7224)	M4100-50G (GSM7248)	M4100-26G-POE (GSM7226LP)
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	(05)(172121)	(051417224)	(0314172+0)	(03141722021)
r ort comgaration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	12	26	50	26
	Fiber Ports	12 SFP	4 SFP	4 SFP	4 SFP
PoE	Power Over Ethernert 802.3af Ports	4	4311	4 51 1	24
	PoE+ (30W) 802.3at Ports	4			24
					192W standard /
	Total PoE Budget	150W standard			up to 380W with EPS
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of	512	512	512	512
	# Routing Entries	64	64	64	64
	# ACL Rules	512	512	512	512
System Management	Web Managed/GUI	✓	✓	✓	√
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet	✓	√	✓	√
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	✓	*	✓	✓
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	8
,	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Shooping Querier	√	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	√
Performance	Bandwidth	24 Gbps	52 Gbps	100 Gbps	52 Gbps
renormance					
	Buffer Memory	12 MB	12 MB	12 MB	12 MB
	Jumbo Frames	9K	9K	9K	9K
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s
	RPS Redundant Power Supply	RPS	RPS	RPS	RPS / EPS
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	1,024/1,024	1,024/1,024	1,024/1,024	1,024/1,024
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	*	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	4	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	✓	✓
-	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP				
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	1	✓	✓
occarry	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS
		✓	√	√	√
	Guest VLAN		✓ ✓	 ✓	✓ ✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓			
	TACACS+	✓	✓	✓	√
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az				
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	*	✓	✓
	Power Consumption	160.6W	31.6W	49.5W	272.9W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	670,956 hrs (77 yrs)	702,785 hrs (80 yrs)	489,311 hrs (56 yrs)	437,199 hrs (50 yrs)
	Fan(s)	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	30dBA	35.6dBA	37.2dBA	36.6dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 257 x 43 mm			
		(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)			
	Weight	3.67 kg (8.08 lb)	3.24 kg (7.1 lb)	3.63 kg (8.0 lb)	3.79 kg (8.36 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply					
Modules		AFM735/ AGM731F/ AGM732F, RPS4000	AFM735/ AGM731F/ AGM732F, RPS4000	AFM735/ AGM731F/ AGM732F, RPS4000	AFM735/ AGM731F/ AGM732F, RPS4000
		(RPS x4 switches)	RPS x4 switches)	(RPS x4 switches)	(RPS/EPS x4 switches)
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0312	PMB0312	PMB0313	PMB0312
	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0332	PMB0332	PMB0333	PMB0332

#### Fully Managed, M4100 series (L2+ with static routing), Gigabit

-

SWITCHING

## Fully Managed Switches

Fully Managed, M4100

	Fu
Managed, M4100 series (L2+ with static routing), Gigabit	(L

Fully Managed, M4200 series (L3 with RIP), Multi-Gigabit

MODEL		M4100-24G-POE+ (GSM7224P)	M4100-50G-POE+ (GSM7248P)	M4200-10MG-POE+ (GSM4210P)
Port Configuration	10/100 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)			
	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24	50	8 2.5GBase-T
	Fiber Ports	4 SFP	4 SFP	2 SFP+ (10G)
oE	Power Over Ethernert 802.3af Ports	24	48	8
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports	24	48	8
	Total PoE Budget	380W standard /	380W standard /	240W
calability	# MAC Addresses	up to 720W with EPS 16,000	up to 1,440W with EPS 16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of	512	512	1,024
		64	64	32
	# Routing Entries # ACL Rules	512	512	16,384 (ingress, egress)
		√ ×	√	√
ystem Management	Web Managed/GUI	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet			
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One	Many-to-One	Many-to-One
	IPv6 full set	✓	✓	√
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓
Iulticast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	✓	✓
Performance	Bandwidth	48 Gbps	100 Gbps	90 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	12 MB	12 MB	16 MB
	Jumbo Frames	9К	9К	9К
vailability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP
	RPS Redundant Power Supply	RPS / EPS	RPS / EPS	
raffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	1,024/1,024	1,024/1,024	1,024/1,024
5	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	✓
3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓	✓
Shouling	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP			RIP v1, v2
ecurity	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	✓	√ ×
leculty	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓	SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓	SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓
	Guest VLAN			
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	✓	✓
	TACACS+	✓	✓	✓
nergy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az			✓ 
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓	√
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	✓	√
	Power Consumption	533W	555.5W	281.6W
hysical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount/Easy Mount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	394,619 hrs (45 yrs)	239,298 hrs (27 yrs)	753,324 hrs (86 yrs)
	Fan(s)	✓	✓	√
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	33.8dBA	47.7dBA	28.9dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 257 x 43 mm	440 x 310 x 43 mm	440 x 100 x 44 mm
		(17.3 x 10.1 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 12.2 x 1.7 in)	(17.3 x 3.9 x 1.7 in)
	Weight	4.37 kg (9.63 lb)	4.96 kg (10.9 lb)	2.05 kg (4.52 lb)
lectromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A
Varranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Varranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
1odules		AFM735/ AGM731F/AGM732F, RPS4000 (RPS/EPS x4 switches)	AFM735/ AGM731F/AGM732F, RPS4000 (RPS/EPS x4 switches)	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20 AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/AXM76 AXM765
roSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0312	PMB0313 PMB0333	PMB0312 PMB0332

Scaling from 24-port 1G full power PoE+ to 96-port 10G and also 24-port 40G, the M4300 managed switch series is the world's first stackable platform offering edge to core stacking with unrivalled ease of use: 10 Gigabit models can seamlessly stack with 1 Gigabit models. Non-stop forwarding virtual chassis architecture provides advanced High Availability. Dual redundant, modular power supplies equipping full width models contribute to business continuity management for resilient networking. M4300 is also the world's first stackable platform reproducing Spine and Leaf datacenter topologies in the same stack with unrivalled ease of use. No more bottlenecks or downtime!

1G models are capable of PoE+ full provisioning, feature a Layer 3 feature set including static, policy-based and dynamic routing with RIP, VRRP, OSPF and PIM as standard, and are future-proof, SDN-ready. The M4300 is covered under NETGEAR ProSAFE industry-leading Lifetime Hardware Warranty with 90 days of Technical Support via phone and email, Lifetime Technical Support through online chat and Lifetime Next Business Day hardware replacement for utmost peace of mind.

## Discover the 10 reasons why our customers love M4300

1	Flexible Server Connections	M4300 gets you module needed.
2	Affordable Enterprise-grade Switches	You will feel good
3	World-class Features and Future-ready Network	No license upgra RIP, VRRP, OSPF a
4	Scales with your Business	Half-Width M430 easily add capaci
5	Edge to Core Stacking	M4300 is the wor topologies in the downtime!
6	Full Speed Ahead	M4300 will scale ARP/NDP and 19
7	Absolutely NO downtime	M4300 Nonstop availability, elimir
8	Convergent Access Layer	M4300 ring stack Web interface wh simplifies PoE de
9	HA Best Practices	M4300 two-unit l aggregation (L2/ single point of fai
10	Full power redundancy	M4300 positively (and cost effectiv

## WHAT SETS NETGEAR M4300 APART?

covered with plentiful Copper AND Fiber available. No additional

od about the price you have to pay for M4300s, with no hidden costs.

rades needed for 802.1x and MAB NAC implementation, Layer 3 (PBR, <sup>-</sup> and PIM) and SDN-Ready.

00 models will let you pair a second switch in same U and allows you to city to scale with your business.

orld's first stackable platform reproducing Spine and Leaf datacenter e SAME STACK with unrivalled ease of use. No more bottlenecks or

e up to astronomic performance needs with up to 128K MAC table, 2K 920 Gbps of switching and routing capacity.

Forwarding (NSF) absolutely provides increased network service inating downtimes, for a fully resilient network.

cking reduces the number of logical units to manage with one easy while bringing full network redundancy in aggregation to the core, and eployment at the edge.

horizontal stacking is cost effective yet highly effective for HA with link 2/L3/L4 LACP), load balancing and nonstop forwarding failover, for no ailure across your virtualized servers.

ly simplified Redundant Power Supply, just insert one more, hot swap ive) PSU in full width models for mission-critical operations.

Fully Managed, M4300 series (L3), Gigabit and 10-Gigabit

## Fully Managed Switches

#### -----

Fully Managed Switches

MODEL		M4300-28G (GSM4328S)	M4300-52G (GSM4352S)
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	24 / 2 10GBase-T	48 / 2 10GBase-T
5	Fiber Ports	2 SFP+ (10G)	2 SFP+ (10G)
	10Gig Module Bays		
PoE	Power Over Ethernert 802.3af Ports		
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports		
	Total PoE Budget		
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports	Up to 4 10G ports	Up to 4 10G ports
	Stacking Bandwidth	80 Gbps	80 Gbps
	Stacking (maximum capacity)	8 switches	8 switches
	Stacking Compatibility	M4300 series	M4300 series
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000
	ARP Table - Size of	2,048	2,048
	# Routing Entries	12,000	12,000
	# ACL Rules	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)
System Management	Single IP Management	✓	√
	Web Managed/GUI	✓	$\checkmark$
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN
	IPv6 full set	√	√
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN	√	√
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	✓	√
Performance	Bandwidth	128 Gbps	176 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	16 MB	16 MB
	Jumbo Frames	9К	9К
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP
	RPS Redundant Power Supply	Second optional APS150W	Second optional APS150W
	Modular Power Supply	APS150W	APS150W
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	4,093/4,093	4,093/4,093
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	✓
	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP	✓	√
	IPv6 Static Routing, IPv6 OSPFv3	✓	√
	IPv4 / IPv6 Multicast Routing PIM-SM/DM	✓	√
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	✓	√
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	√
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	√
	TACACS+	✓	√
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	✓	√
	Auto Port Power Down	✓	✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	√
	Power Consumption	34.5W	47.4W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	1,328,968 hrs	578,472 hrs
	Fan(s)	Front to back	Front to back
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	30.3dBA	31.5dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 310 x 44 mm (17.32 x 12.2 x 1.73 in)	440 x 310 x 44 mm (17.32 x 12.2 x 1.73 in)
	Weight	(17.32 x 12.2 x 1.73 in) 4.51 kg (9.94 lb)	(17.32 x 12.2 x 1.73 in) 4.91 kg (10.81 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	4.51 kg (9.94 lb) A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime
Modules		AGM731F/AGM732F; AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20
modulos		AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/AXM764/AXM765	AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/AXM764/AXM765
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0313 PMB0333	PMB0313
			PMB0333

 the second se	In the local line line and the	
Distanting the second s		
	NOT LOD LOD LOD LOD LOD	

Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)
	Fiber Ports
	10Gig Module Bays
PoE	Power Over Ethernert 802.3af Ports
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports
	Total PoE Budget
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports
	Stacking Bandwidth
	Stacking (maximum capacity)
	Stacking Compatibility
Scalability	# MAC Addresses
	ARP Table - Size of # Routing Entries
	# ACL Rules
System Management	Single IP Management
-)	Web Managed/GUI
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet
	SNMP Version
	RMON Group
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)
	Port Mirroring
	IPv6 full set
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues
	Traffic Prioritization
	Auto Voice VLAN
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version
	IGMP Snooping Querier
Performance	Bandwidth
	Buffer Memory
	Jumbo Frames
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s
	RPS Redundant Power Supply
	Modular Power Supply
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group
	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab
	Rate Limiting
	Broadcast Storm Control
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing
	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP
	IPv6 Static Routing, IPv6 OSPFv3
	IPv4 / IPv6 Multicast Routing PIM-SM/DM
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)
	ACL - Access Control Lists
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS
	Guest VLAN
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard
	TACACS+
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az
	Auto Port Power Down
	Dynamic Power Consumption
Dhusiaal	Power Consumption
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure
	MTBF @ 25°C Fan(s)
	Fan(s) Acoustic Noise @ 25°C
	Width x Depth x Height
	Weight
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)
Warranty Hardware	
Warranty Power Supply	
Warranty Power Supply	
Warranty Hardware Warranty Power Supply Modules ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year

## Fully Managed, M4300 series (L3), Gigabit and 10-Gigabit

M4300-28G-POE+ (GSM4328PA OR GSM4328PB)	M4300-52G-POE+ (GSM4352PA OR GSM4352PB)
24 / 2 10GBase-T	48 / 2 10GBase-T
2 SFP+ (10G)	2 SFP+ (10G)
24	48
24	48
480W (PA)/630W (PB) Up to 720W with second PSU	480W (PA) or 591W (PB) Up to 1,440W with second PSU
Up to 4 10G ports	Up to 4 10G ports
80 Gbps	80 Gbps
8 switches	8 switches
M4300 series	M4300 series
16,000	16,000
2,048	2,048
12,000	12,000
16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)
<b>√</b>	✓
<b>√</b>	4
✓ 	✓ 
v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
1, 2, 3, 9 Client/Carver/L2 Paleu	1, 2, 3, 9
Client/Server/L3 Relay Mapu to Opci RSPAN	Client/Server/L3 Relay
Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN
8	8
802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP
✓	✓
v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
✓	$\checkmark$
128 Gbps	176 Gbps
16 MB	16 MB
9К	9К
802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP
Second optional APS550W (PA)	Second optional APS550W (PA)
Second optional APS1000W (PB)	Second optional APS1000W (PB)
APS550W (PA) or APS1000W (PB) 4,093/4,093	APS550W (PA) or APS1000W (PB) 4,093/4,093
✓	4,073/4,073
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	$\checkmark$
✓	√
✓	✓
✓	$\checkmark$
$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
✓	
	$\checkmark$
MAC, IP, TCP	✓ MAC, IP, TCP
MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS	
	MAC, IP, TCP
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓ ✓	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP SSL/SSH & HTTPS ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         ✓
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         ✓         Ø         Ø3207 hrs         Front to back         392.8dBA         440 x 380 x 44 mm         (17.32 x 15.28 x 1.73 in)         6.55 kg (14.44 lb)         A         Lifetime         Lifetime         Lifetime     <
SSL/SSH & HTTPS	MAC, IP, TCP         SSL/SSH & HTTPS         ✓         Ø90W (PA 1 PSU) 888W (PB 1 PSU)         Rackmount         Metal         Ø73,207 hrs         Front to back         39.8dBA         440 x 380 x 44 mm         (17.32 x 15.28 x 1.73 in)         6.55 kg (14.44 lb)         A

## Fully Managed Switches

## 

MODEL		M4300-48X (XSM4348CS)	M4300-96X (XSM4396K0 OR K1)	M5300-28GF3 (GSM7328FS)	M6100 SERIES (XCM8900)
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	48 10GBase-T	Up to 96 10GBaseT	4 / 2 10GBase-T	Up to 144 / 72 10GBase-T
	Fiber Ports	4 combo SFP+ (10G)	Up to 96 SFP+ / 24 QSFP+	24 SFP / 2 SFP+ (10G)	Up to 120 SFP / 48 SFP+
	10Gig Module Bays			2 I/O 10G bays	
PoE	Power Over Ethernert 802.3af Ports		Up to 48		Up to 144
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports		Up to 48		Up to 144, including UPOE 60W
	Total PoE Budget		Up to 1,440W		Up to 6,000W
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports		Up to 16 10G or 40G ports	2 or 4	3-slot Chassis
	Stacking Bandwidth	320 Gbps	320 Gbps	48 Gbps AX742 I/O bays	Management and Fabric Redundancy
	Stacking (maximum capacity)	8 switches	8 switches	8 switches, 384 ports	Hitless Failover
	Stacking Compatibility	M4300 series	M4300 series	M5300, GSM72xxPS, GSM73xxSv2	Distributed Fabric
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	128,000	256,000	32,000	32,000
-	ARP Table - Size of	8,192	8,192	6,144	8K
	# Routing Entries	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	# ACL Rules	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16K (ingress, egress)
System Management	Single IP Management	✓	√	√	✓
system management	Web Managed/GUI	· ✓	· ✓	✓ ✓	· ✓
			✓	✓	
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet	√			✓
	SNMP Version	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN
	IPv6 full set	1	✓	1	✓
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	7
, · · · ·	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP	802.1p; Diffserv; TCP/UDP
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓	✓
Aulaionat Eilanin a				-	
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	√	✓	√	✓
Performance	Bandwidth	960 Gbps	1.920 Tbps	144 Gbps	480 Gbps inter-module
	Buffer Memory	56 MB	96 MB	16 MB	32 MB (1G); 72 MB (10G)
	Jumbo Frames	9K	9K	12K	12K
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP
	RPS Redundant Power Supply	Second optional APS250W	Second optional APS600W or APS1200W	RPS	N+1 PSU
	Modular Power Supply	APS250W	APS600W or APS1200W	APS135W	Up to 4 or 8 APS1000W
Fraffic Management	Number of 802.1q VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	4,093 / 4,093	4,093 / 4,093	4,093 / 4,093	4K/4K
name management	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	√	√	√	✓
			-		
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	√	✓	√	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	✓	✓	✓	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	✓	$\checkmark$	√	√
	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP	✓	✓	✓	✓
	IPv6 Static Routing, IPv6 OSPFv3	✓	√	✓	1
	IPv4 / IPv6 Multicast Routing PIM-SM/DM	√	✓	✓	✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	√	✓ ·	✓
becanty					
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TACACS+	√	✓	✓	$\checkmark$
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	√	✓		✓
J,	Auto Port Power Down	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	✓		✓
		✓ ✓	✓		✓
	Dynamic Power Consumption			C 5) 4 (	
	Power Consumption	237.2W	566W (without PoE) 2,006W (max PoE)	55W	See online configurator
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	R	R	R	R
	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF @ 25°C	249,393 hrs	519,784 hrs	539,481 hrs	387 years (Base Chassis)
	Fan(s)	Front to back	Front to back	✓ 	Front to back
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	40.3dBA	35.8dBA (no PoE); 66.8dBA (max PoE)	35.6dBA	53dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	440 x 345 x 44 mm (17.32 x 13.58 x 1.73 in)	440 x 535 x 88 mm (17.32 x 21.08 x 3.47 in)	440 x 391 x 43.2 mm (17.32 x 15.39 x 1.7 in)	432 x 442 x 176 mm (17.01 x 17.39 x 6.93 in)
	Weight	6.55 kg (14.44 lb)	16.28 kg (35.86 lb) (K1)	5.4 kg (11.91 lb)	Up to 31.6 kg (69.67 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	A	A	A	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Nodules		AGM731F/AGM732F; AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20 AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/	AGM731F/AGM732F; AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20 AXM761/AXM762/AXM764/	AFM735, AGM731F/ AGM732F AX742, AX743/ AX744/AX745; AXM761/	XCM8948/XCM8944/XCM8944F/ XCM8924X/XCM89P/XCM89UP; RPS4000v2;AGM731F/AGM732F/AGM
		AXM764/AXM765	AXM765	AXM762/AXM763, AXM761/ RPS4000 (RPS x4 switches)	AXM761/AXM762/AXM763; AXC761/ AXC763/AXC753; APS1000W; AFT603
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0314	PMB0314	PMB0314	PMB0314
				PMB0334	PMB0334
	OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0334 PMB0354	PMB0334 PMB0354	PMB0354	PMB0354

Fully Managed, M4300 series
(L3), Gigabit and 10-Gigabit

#### TITLE TRACE SARAS SARAS

Fully Managed Switches

MODEL		M4300-8X8F (XSM4316S)	M4300-12X12F (XSM4324S)	M4300-24X (XSM4324CS)	M4300-24X24F (XSM4348S)
Port Configuration	10/100/1000 RJ45 Ports (Auto Uplink)	8 10GBase-T	12 10GBase-T	24 10GBase-T	24 10GBase-T
<u> </u>	Fiber Ports	8 SFP+ (10G)	12 SFP+ (10G)	4 combo SFP+ (10G)	24 SFP+ (10G)
	10Gig Module Bays				
PoE	Power Over Ethernert 802.3af Ports				
	PoE Plus (30W) 802.3at Ports				-
	Total PoE Budget				
Stacking	Number of Dedicated Stacking Ports	Up to 16 10G ports	Up to 16 10G ports	Up to 16 10G ports	Up to 16 10G ports
5	Stacking Bandwidth	320 Gbps	320 Gbps	320 Gbps	320 Gbps
	Stacking (maximum capacity)	8 switches	8 switches	8 switches	8 switches
	Stacking Compatibility	M4300 series	M4300 series	M4300 series	M4300 series
Scalability	# MAC Addresses	16,000	16,000	16,000	128,000
	ARP Table - Size of	2,048	2,048	2,048	8,192
	# Routing Entries	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	# ACL Rules	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)	16,384 (ingress, egress)
System Management	Single IP Management	✓	✓	✓	✓
system management	Web Managed/GUI	√	√ 	✓	√
	Command Line Interface/RS232 Console/Telnet	· ✓	· •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ✓
	SNMP Version				
		v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3	v1, v2c, v3
	RMON Group	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9	1, 2, 3, 9
	DHCP (Client/Server/Relay)	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay	Client/Server/L3 Relay
	Port Mirroring	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN	Many-to-One; RSPAN
- H (A )	IPv6 full set	√	√ 	√ 	✓
Quality of Service	Number of Priority Queues	8	8	8	8
	Traffic Prioritization	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UDP	802.1p ; Diffserv ; TCP/UE
	Auto Voice VLAN	✓	✓	✓	1
Multicast Filtering	IGMP Snooping Version	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3	v1, v2, v3
	IGMP Snooping Querier	√	√	✓	✓
Performance	Bandwidth	320 Gbps	480 Gbps	480 Gbps	960 Gbps
	Buffer Memory	16 MB	32 MB	32 MB	56 MB
	Jumbo Frames	9К	9K	9K	9K
Availability	Spanning Tree 802.1d/RSTP .1w/MSTP .1s	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP	802.1d, .1w, .1s; PV(R)STP
	RPS Redundant Power Supply				Second optional APS250
	Modular Power Supply	APS250W	APS250W	APS250W	APS250W
Traffic Management	Number of 802.1g VLAN/Number of VLAN Group	4,093/4,093	4,093/4,093	4,093 / 4,093	4,093 / 4,093
5	Link Agregation 802.3ad/LACP	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Discovery Protocol LLDP 802.1ab	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓
	Rate Limiting	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Broadcast Storm Control	√	√	√	✓
L3 Routing	IPv4 Static Routing	· ✓	· ✓	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ✓
Es Routing	IPv4 RIPv1/2, OSPFv1/2, VRRP, EMCP	· ✓	· •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ✓
	IPv6 Static Routing, IPv6 OSPFv3	· ✓	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	↓ ✓
	IPv4 / IPv6 Multicast Routing PIM-SM/DM	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	↓ ↓	✓	↓ ✓
Security	IEEE 802.1x (RADIUS)				
	ACL - Access Control Lists	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP	MAC, IP, TCP
	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS	SSL/SSH & HTTPS
	Guest VLAN	√	√	√	√
	DHCP Snooping/IP Source Guard/ARP Guard	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TACACS+	✓	√	✓	√
Energy Efficiency	IEEE 802.3az	√	√	√	√
	Auto Port Power Down	√	√	√	√
	Dynamic Power Consumption	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Power Consumption	49W	97W	125W	161W
Physical	Desktop/Rackmount/Click	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount	Rackmount
,	Metal/Plastic Enclosure	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
	MTBF@25°C	196,120 hrs	192,898 hrs	247,437 hrs	133,176 hrs
	Fan(s)	Front to back	Front to back	Front to back	Front to back
	Acoustic Noise @ 25°C	36.9dBA	36.9dBA	37dBA	35.8dBA
	Width x Depth x Height	Half-Width:	Half-Width:	Half-Width:	440 x 345 x 44 mm
		212 x 345 x 44 mm	212 x 345 x 44 mm	212 x 345 x 44 mm	(17.32 x 13.58 x 1.73 in)
		(8.35 x 13.58 x 1.73 in)	(8.35 x 13.58 x 1.73 in)	(8.35 x 13.58 x 1.73 in)	
	Weight	3.32kg (7.31 lb)	3.69 kg (8.14 lb)	4.14 kg (9.12 lb)	6.12 kg (13.48 lb)
Electromagnetic Compliance	Class (A or B)	Α	A	Α	A
Warranty Hardware		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Warranty Power Supply		Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Marianty Fower Supply Modules		AGM731F/AGM732F;	AGM731F/AGM732F;	AGM731F/AGM732F;	AGM731F/AGM732F;
		AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20	AXC761/3/5/7/10/15/20
		AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/	AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/	AXM761/AXM762/AXM763/	AXM761/AXM762/AXM76
		AXM764/AXM765	AXM764/AXM765	AXM764/AXM765	AXM764/AXM765
ProSUPPORT	OnCall 24x7 1-year	PMB0313	PMB0314	PMB0314	PMB0314
Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0333	PMB0334	PMB0334	PMB0334
	OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0353	PMB0354	PMB0354	PMB0354

## Fully Managed, M4300 series (L3), Gigabit and 10-Gigabit

Fully Managed, M5300 series (L3), Gigabit and 10-Gigabit

Fully Managed, M6100 series (L3), Gigabit and 10-Gigabit

SWITCHING

WIRELESS | SECURITY | STORAGE | LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

SWITCHING

## Modules and Accessories for Switches

## For use with managed switches

Gigabit Fiber Modules		Tan Antala Antalana A		
MODEL	AGM731F	AGM732F	AGM734	AFM735
Product Description	SFP Transceiver 1000BASE-SX	SFP Transceiver 1000BASE-LX	SFP Transceiver 1000BASE-T	SFP Transceiver 100BASE-FX
Distance	Up to 550m	Up to 10km	Up to 100m	Up to 2km
Cabling Type	IEEE 802.3z 1000BASE-SX	IEEE 802.3z 1000BASE-LX	1000BASE-T	IEEE 802.3-2002 100BASE-FX
Connector	LC duplex	LC duplex	RJ45	LC duplex
Interface (Bus) Type	Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP)	Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP)	Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP)	Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP)
Form Factor	Plug-in module	Plug-in module	Plug-in module	Plug-in module
Data Transfer Rate	1 Gbps	1 Gbps	1 Gbps	100 Mbps
Hot-Swappable	√	✓	✓	✓
Fiber Cable Support	50µm OM4 multimode (1000m); 50µm OM3 multimode (550m); 62.5µm OM1/ OM2multimode (275m)	9μm single mode (10km)	Copper CAT5E or better (1000 Mbps Full Duplex only)	50µm/62.5µm OM1/OM2/OM3/OM4 multimode (2km)
Switch Compatibility	Select Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Insight Smart Cloud, and Fully Managed Switches	Select Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Insight Smart Cloud, and Fully Managed Switches	Select Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Insight Smart Cloud, and Fully Managed Switches	Select Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Fully Managed Switches
Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years

10-Gigabit Copper and Fiber Modules









5 years

MODEL	AX742	AX743	AX745	AXM761	AXM762
Product Description	24 / 48 Gigabit Stacking Kit	I/O Module SFP+	I/O Module 10GBase-T	SFP+ Transceiver 10GBASE-SR	SFP+ Transceiver 10GBASE-LI
Distance	N/A	N/A	Up to 100m	Up to 500m	Up to 10km
Cabling Type	CX4 Cable	Fiber or DAC	CAT5/5E: GIGABIT CAT6: 10GBASE-T 30m CAT6A/7: 10GBASE-T 100m	10GBASE-SR "Short Reach"	10GBASE-LR "Long Reach"
Connector	CX4	SFP+	One RJ45 connection	LC duplex	LC duplex
Interface (Bus) Type	24/48 Gigabit High-speed Stacking	10-Gigabit Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP+)	10-Gigabit 10GBASE-T	10-Gigabit Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP+)	10-Gigabit Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP+)
Form Factor	Plug-in module	I/O Module	I/O Module	Plug-in SFP+	Plug-in SFP+
Data Transfer Rate	12 Gbps Full-duplex (24 Gbps)	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	10 Gbps	10 Gbps
Hot-Swappable	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fiber Cable Support	NA	Depends on SFP+ optics	NA	50µm OM4 multimode (500m); 50µm OM3 multimode (300m); 62.5µm OM1/OM2multimode (33m)	9µm single mode (10km)
Switch Compatibility	M5300 series (rear bays)	M5300 series (rear bays)	M5300 series (rear bays)	Select Unmanaged, Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Insight Smart Cloud, and Fully Managed Switches	Select Unmanaged, Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Insight Smart Cloud, and Fully Managed Switches
Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years



5 years

5 years

Modules and	Accessories	for S
-------------	-------------	-------

## For use with managed switches

10-Gigabit Copper and Fiber Modules				$\mathbf{Q}$	$\bigcirc$
MODEL	AXC765	AXC767	AXC7610	AXC7615	AXC7620
Product Description	Active SFP+ DAC 5m	Active SFP+ DAC 7m	Active SFP+ DAC 10m	Active Optical SFP+ DAC 15m	Active Optical SFP+ DAC 20m
Distance	5m	7m	10m	15m	20m
Cabling Type	Direct Attach Cable				
Connector	SFP+	SFP+	SFP+	SFP+	SFP+
Interface (Bus) Type	10 Gigabit Small Form Factor Pluggable (SFP+)				
Form Factor	SFP+ Cable				
Data Transfer Rate	10 Gbps				
Hot-Swappable	√	✓	✓	√	√
Fiber Cable Support	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Switch Compatibility	Select Unmanaged, Smart Managed (Plus, Pro), Fully Managed Switches				
Warranty	5 year				





MODEL	APS135W	APS150W	APS250W	APS550W
Product Description	135-Watt Modular Power Supply	150-Watt Modular Power Supply	250-Watt Modular Power Supply	550-Watt Modular Power Supply
Hot-Swappable	When used with an RPS	When 2 PSUs	When 2 PSUs	When 2 PSUs
Switch Compatibility	M5300 series (non-PoE versions)	M4300 series (1G non-PoE models)	M4300 series (10G models)	M4300 series (PoE PA models)
Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years

Modular Power Supply	OF	QI
MODEL	APS600W	APS1000W
Product Description	600-Watt Modular Power Supply	1,000-Watt Modula
Hot-Swappable	When 2 PSUs	Yes
Switch Compatibility	M4300-96X	RPS4000v2, M430 models), M6100
Warranty	5 years	5 years

Warranty

5 years

5 years

## Switches











## Advanced WiFi - Multi-Room Solution Blazing fast, high coverage DIY WiFi

- Wire-free installation (desk, wall/ceiling mount)
- Separate and secure access for guests & employees
- Expandable coverage with indoor and/or outdoor satellites\*
- 40 connections per access point

\*Each unit is 2,500 sq. ft. of coverage up to 10,000 sq.ft.



Ultimate WiFi - Multi-Location Solution

Complete coverage, centralized management

- Multi-connections simultaneously
- Central management & configuration
- Heat maps for optimized coverage
- 200 connections per access point



WIRELESS

# **WIRELESS**

## SOLUTIONS OVERVIEW

## Basic WiFi - One Room Solution Powerful, plug-and-play WiFi

- Simple, affordable & convenient WiFi - Instant installation (plug-and-play) - Great performance & compact size - 10 connections per access point



## Premium WiFi - Multi-Floor Solution Full coverage, cloud management WiFi

- Easy wired installation (PoE or power adapter) - Remote management with NETGEAR Insight - Plug-and-play cloud WiFi & seamless roaming - 100 connections per access point



Managed WiFi
#### WIRELESS

### INTRODUCING ONE-TOUCH WIRELESS **VISIBILITY & MANAGEMENT**

NETGEAR introduces the new IT revolution for small businesses with "One-touch connectivity" with Insight management app. Experience easy set-up, remote management and full control of your wireless network. With 20 years of experience in small & medium business networking, NETGEAR is now delivering wireless connectivity that "just works" at your fingertips.

NETGEAR Insight enables multi-device configuration of your NETGEAR Insight Managed wireless access points, either locally or remotely. It provides network management, monitoring and service deployment across multiple remote and local sites for the easiest and most user-friendly wireless networking experience. Anywhere management also includes Insight Managed switches and Business-Class ReadyNAS on top of Insight Managed Wireless Access points, enabling whole network visibility and management. Insight app also allows you discover select wired and wireless devices from your local or remote network.



#### BUSINESS FEATURES FOR HIGHER SPEED, GREATER COVERAGE AND HIGHER DENSITY WIFI

Business class WiFi with superior Wave 2 802.11ac performance and range

2x2 with 2 streams of data for aggregate throughput of up to 1.2Gbps (300 Mbps at 2.4GHz and 867 Mbps at 5GHz)

Multi-User Multiple In Multiple Out (MU-MIMO) avoids congestion and ensures performance in high client density deployments like public WiFi hotspots

One Ethernet port, with Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) for ease of deployment (PoE switch & AC/DC power adapter are sold separately)

One-touch network visibility. Anywhere. - Smart Cloud remote app management for unrivaled mobile management experience of your wireless network

App managed, through NETGEAR Insight app for one-touch installation and management of all your WAC505 and WAC510 Access Points, no additional hardware needed

Market leading 5-year warranty with 24x7 chat support for peace of mind

## DIY WIFI FOR SMALL BUSINESSES WITH ORBI PRO WIFI SYSTEM

The Orbi<sup>™</sup> Pro Tri-band WiFi System for Small Businesses with patented FastLane3 technology joins the award-winning Orbi Tri-band Home WiFi System product family as the industry's first purpose-built WiFi solution specifically designed for small business owners to install themselves. The Orbi Pro Tri-band WiFi System provides growing businesses with secure, reliable, and blazing fast WiFi.

Orbi Pro is the perfect WiFi solution for commercial locations such as professional offices, restaurants, retail, or bed and breakfast inns, which would benefit from easy to set up WiFi. With Orbi Pro, there is no wiring, professional installation, or added IT costs.

Orbi Pro is also a "Network-in-a-box" (Router + WiFi + Switch) for small businesses. The router and satellite have 7 Gigabit ports together that can be considered as a switch thanks to a dedicated wireless backhaul. 4 of these ports are on the satellite and can be placed anywhere to support business needs. Orbi Pro can be easily installed using the NETGEAR Insight app or Cloud Portal or the Orbi Pro local web GUI and monitored from anywhere with the Insight management solution for ultimate control and peace of mind.

#### Better WiFi for Business. Everywhere.

### Orbi Pro AC3000 Tri-band WiFi System

Up and running in minutes, wirefree installation, app management

3 Secure, separate WiFi networks

Guest portal with instant customization

5,000 sq.ft. coverage (expandable to 10,000 with 2 additional satelites)

Desktop, Wallmount, ceiling-mount

Ideal for retail, shops, small businesses and offices



70



#### INSIGHT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION





WIRELESS

### BRING YOUR BUSINESS WIFI TO THE OUTDOORS Add-on Orbi Pro Outdoor Satellite (RBS50Y)

Extend high-performance WiFi coverage outdoors by up to an extra 2,500 sq. ft. with this weatherresistant, add-on Orbi Outdoor Satellite. Enjoy uninterrupted WiFi for your guests on your terrace or parking lot. Requires Orbi Pro Router included with your existing Orbi Pro WiFi System.

### Expand your Orbi Pro WiFi reach with Daisy Chain

Daisy chain your Orbi Pro Satellites to extend the coverage of your Orbi Pro WiFi System range. This feature allows the Satellite to dynamically pick the best way to connect to the Router. With the latest firmware update, Orbi Pro supports both daisy chain and star network topologies.



With daisy chain networking, your satellites can connect to each other or to the router, depending on which connection is best. With the addition of the Orbi Pro Outdoor satellite, daisy chain makes it even easier to expand your network outside, even if it is far from the Orbi Pro Router.



# 

PRODUCT	SRK60
Features	<ul> <li>Up to 80 connections with high-performance Wi</li> <li>Fast, dedicated WiFi connection between the Orrun an Ethernet cable</li> <li>Innovative Tri-band WiFi helps maximize the Inte</li> <li>Easy setup with a single and secure WiFi network</li> <li>Traffic separation between 3 SSIDs, one for Gues</li> <li>Use the Orbi app or any web browser to create s</li> <li>Advanced security options include WiFi Protecte access to users and websites, and more</li> <li>Can be mounted to the ceiling or a wall in an ins</li> </ul>
Tech specs	Orbi AC3000 Router and AC3000 Satellite (1,733 • Simultaneous Tri-band WiFi • Radio 1: IEEE* 802.11b/g/n 2.4GHz-256QAM su • Radio 2: IEEE* 802.11a/n/ac 5GHz-256QAM sup • Radio 3: IEEE* 802.11a/n/ac 5GHz-256QAM sup • Six (6) high-performance antennas with high-pov • Implicit/Explicit Beamforming for 2.4 & 5GHz bai • MU-MIMO capable for simultaneous data stream • Eight (8) 10/100/1000 Mbps Gigabit Ethernet por • 1 WAN & 3 LAN for Router • 4 LAN for Satellite
Add-ons	<ul> <li>SRS60 add-on satellite</li> <li>RBS50Y Outdoor Orbi Satellite</li> <li>One router can support up to 3 satellites in tota</li> </ul>
Box contents	<ul> <li>One (1) Orbi Pro Router (SRR60)</li> <li>One (1) Orbi Pro Satellite (SRS60)</li> <li>Two (2) wall mounts with screws</li> <li>Two (2) ceiling mounts with screws</li> <li>One (1) 2m Ethernet cable</li> <li>Two (2) 12V/3.5A power adapters</li> <li>Quick start guide</li> </ul>
Compatibility	Orbi Pro Router does not support and will not pair
Management	• Orbi Pro can be setup through the Insight man monitor your Orbi Pro from anywhere with the I

'iFi. This kit includes an Orbi Pro WiFi Router and an Orbi Pro Satellite Prbi Pro Router and Satellite similar to a wired Ethernet connection without having to

ernet speeds available in your business

rk that works with your existing Internet service

est WiFi network with dedicated guest portal

secure, business grade WiFi in minutes.

ed Access<sup>®</sup> (WPA/WPA2-PSK), VPN support for secure remote access, restricted

#### stant

+ 866 + 400 Mbps)†

upport oport

oport

wer amplifiers

ands (1,733 + 866 + 400 Mbps)†

ming on multiple devices

orts

r with Orbi Home WiFi System Satellites.

nagement solution, the Orbi app or the Orbi Pro web GUI. Also discover, register and Insight app and Insight Cloud Portal.

### SIMPLY CHOOSE THE BEST WAY TO MANAGE YOUR WIRELESS NETWORK

When selecting a wireless solution, ease of setup and ease of use are often cited by end users as two key primary requirements. You have the option to select the best management mode to suit your needs, depending on the Access Point chosen.

As your organization grows, so does your wireless management needs. As needs change, you can adapt to the management platform that best suits your requirements.





An easy-to-use configuration that's perfect for small organizations. Each access point can be configured and managed individually.

Available for all models.



Centralized cloud management and monitoring through the Insight app or Cloud Portal for single or multi-location deployments.

Available for WAC505 & WAC510.





Expand coverage with up to 10 access points of the same model in Ensemble mode. No additional hardware, licenses or support fees are required.

Available for WAC720 & WAC730.



Controller mode supports centralized management for headquarters, branch office and campus locations and provides seamless roaming for all users.

Available for WAC720, WAC 730, & WAC740.



#### Experience AC WiFi with our wireless AC Access Points. Just pick the one that fits your needs!

			·····	immer			·······
MODEL	WAC104	ORBI PRO	WAC505	WAC510	WAC720	WAC730	WAC740
Description	Dual Band 802.11ac Access Point	Wireless-AC Dual Band Wave 2 AP	Insight Managed Smart Cloud Wireless Access Point	Insight Managed Smart Cloud Wireless Access Point	Wireless-AC Dual Band Business AP	Wireless-AC Dual Band Premium AP	Wireless-AC Dual Band Wave 2 AP
Typical Deployment	High performance small and home office	Small customer wire-free deployment - Network-in-a-box	Small to Mid-size customers for ease of deployment	Small to Mid-size customers for ease of deployment	Medium enterprise, high schools with advanced Wi-Fi, hotel, mid-size hospital	Medium enterprise, high schools with advanced Wi-Fi, hotel, mid-size hospital	Mid to Large enterprise, higher education with advanced Wi-Fi, hotel, hospital
WiFi Standard	802.11ac	802.11ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac
Antennas/max throughput	2x2/1.2 Gbps	2x2/4x4 backhaul/ 3 Gbps	2x2/1.2 Gbps	2x2/1.2 Gbps	2x2/1.2 Gbps	3x3/1.7 Gbps	4x4/2.4 Gbps
Router configuration		Yes		Yes			
Management	Standalone	Standalone / Orbi app/ Insight app	Standalone Insight app	Standalone Insight app	Standalone Ensemble Business Central Controller	Standalone Ensemble Business Central Controller	Controller

Wireless Controllers

### Wireless Access Points

### 11AC Access Points

### Insight Managed Smart Cloud WiFi Essentials

MODEL	WAC104	WAC505
Product Description	Dual Band 802.11ac Access Point	Insight Managed Smart Cloud Access Point
Typical Deployment	High performance small and home office	Medium and micro business site
WIRELESS		
Standard	802.11ac	802.11ac Wave 2
Dual Band	concurrent	concurrent
2.4 GHz	✓	✓
5 GHz	✓	✓
TX by Rv	2 x 2 (2.4GHz)	2x2 (2.4 and 5GHz)
Throughput per Radio	300/867 Mbps	300/867 Mbps, (2.4/5GHz)
Max # of Concurrent Clients (standalone)	128	100
HARDWARE		
# of Ethernet Ports	4	1
Speed of Ethernet Ports	10/100/1000 Mbps	10/100/1000 Mbps
PoE		√
Antenna Type	External	Internal
Antenna Gain	3dBi	3/6dBi (2.4/5GHz)
Physical Size	240 x 181 x 41 mm	175 x 165 x 35 mm (6.89 x 6.49 x 1.38 in)
Enclosure Material	Plastic	Plastic
Kensington Lock		√
Ceiling/Wall Mounting		✓
Power Consumptions (W) Max	8.1W	8.9W
MANAGEMENT		
Deployment Options	Standalone	Standalone / Insight
FEATURES		
# of BSSIDs	1	8
WEP	$\checkmark$	√
WPA-PSK/TKIP	✓	√
WPA2-PSK/AES	✓	✓
802.1X		
Rogue AP Detection		
WIDS/WIPS		
Wireless Distribution Systems	✓	✓ ✓
Repeater Point-to-Point/Multi-Point		✓ ✓
Simultaneous Bridge/Client	↓ ✓	✓
Association		
Captive Portal		√
VLANs		4
MAC ACL	✓	✓
802.11e/WMM	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
Rate Limiting	V	v
Bandwidth Management Beamforming		√
Bandsteering	✓	· ✓
ORDERING		
Warranty	3 years	5 years
Product Ordering SKU	WAC104-100NAS WAC104-100AUS WAC104-100PES WAC104-100UKS WAC104-100INS	WAC505-100NAS WAC505-10000S
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS		
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0S11 PMB0S31	PMB0S11 PMB0S31
OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0S51	PMB0S51

	BUSINESS CENTRAL	The set of processing and the		- mm
	Business Central™ Wireless Cloud Manager	Premium Wireless Controller	Wireless Controller	Wireless Controller
MODEL	Business Central	WC9500	WC7600v2	WC7500
Product Description	Business Central Wireless Cloud	WC9500 Wireless Controller	WC7600 Wireless Controller	WC7500 Wireless Controller
Typical Deployment	Manager Multi-sites, distributed branches, coffee shops, retail stores, small offices, managed by Managed Service Providers	Mid to large enterprise with premium Wi-Fi, colleges/universities, hotels, mid-sized healthcare	Medium enterprise with high throughput and high density Wi-Fi, K-12, hotels/motels, small hospitals	Medium enterprise with advanced Wi-Fi, K-12, small hotels/motels, small hospitals
HARDWARE				
# of Ethernet Ports		3	4	4
Speed of Ethernet Ports		2 x 1/10 Gbps 1 x 10/10/100/1000 Mbps	4 x 10/100/1000 Mbps	4 x 10/100/1000 Mbps
Physical Size		440 x 430 x 43 mm	261 x 430 x 44 mm	261 x 430 x 44 mm
SUPPORTED AP				
WND930		✓	*	✓
WAC740		✓	*	✓
WAC730	✓	√	✓	✓
WAC720	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓
11n access points (WNDAP660, 360, 350, 320, 210)	✓	✓	✓	✓
CAPACITY				
# of managed AP	Unlimited	200 per controller	50 per controller	15
Stacking		✓	<b>√</b>	
# of units per stack		3	3	
MANAGEMENT				
HTTP	✓	✓	✓	✓
SNMP		✓	✓	✓
Telnet		√	✓	✓
SSH		$\checkmark$	✓	✓
FEATURES				
Central configuration	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓
Multiple SSIDs, VLANs	✓	✓	✓	✓
Automatic RF Management	✓	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic
Multi-Tenancy	✓			
Predeployment RF Planning		√	√	✓
Heatmap		✓	✓	✓
Self healing wireless network	✓	<b>√</b>	*	✓
Dynamic load balancing	✓	✓	✓	✓
L2 fast roaming	4	✓	√	✓
L3 fast roaming (seamless across subnet)		<b>√</b>	1	✓
Built-in AAA server, LDAP support	✓	٠ 	✓	✓
Captivel portal with guest management	√	✓	✓	√
ORDERING				
Warranty	Per Subscription	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Product Ordering SKU	WM1AP1YL-10000S WM10AP1YL-10000S WM50AP1YL-10000S	WC9500-10000S WC9500-100PRS	WC7600-20000S WC7600-200PRS	WC7500-100NAS WC7500-100AUS WC7500-100PES WC7500-100UKS
5 or 10 AP License Ordering SKU	See Above	Incremental 10-AP Upgrade - WC10APL-10000S Incremental 50-AP Upgrade - WC50APL-10000S Incremental 100-AP Upgrade - WC100APL-10000S Incremental 200-AP Upgrade - WC200APL-10000S	Incremental 10-AP Upgrade WC10APL-10000S Incremental 50-AP Upgrade WC50APL-10000S	WC05APL-1000S
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS				
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0311 PMB0331 PMB0351	PMB0311 PMB0331 PMB0351	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353	PMB0314 PMB0334 PMB0354

#### Tri-Band WiFi System





Outdoo

	WAC510	ORBI PRO	RBS50Y
t Cloud	AC WiFi Business AP with NETGEAR* Insight app for easy management	AC3000 Tri-band WiFi System	Orbi Outdoor Satellite
siness sites	Small to Mid-size customers for ease of deployment	SMB businesses	Outdoor use
	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11ac Wave 2	802.11 b/g/n/a/ac
	concurrent	Tri band	Tri band
	✓	✓	✓
	1	√	√
	2 x 2	4x4, 2x2 5GHz, 2x2 2.4GHz	2x2 front haul and 4x4 backhaul
iHz)	300/867 Mbps	1,733 + 866 + 400 Mbps,	1,733 + 866 + 300 Mbps,
	200	(5, 2.4GHz) 40	(5, 2.4GHz)
	2	4	0
	10/100/1000 Mbps ✓	10/100/1000 Mbps	
	Internal	Six (6) high-performance antennas with high-power amplifiers	Copper dipole antenna
	3dBi (2.4GHz) 6dBi (5GHz)		3dBi
	197x 197 x 37 mm	174 x 85 x 247 mm (6.8 x 3.3 x 9.7 in)	8.3 x 2.7 x 10.6 in
	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic & Metal in the back
	√		
	√	✓	Wall Mounting
	9W		19.21W
	Standalone / Insight	Standalone / Insight	Wall, desktop
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	8	3	3
	<u> </u>	√	
	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓
		√	✓
	✓		
	✓		
	✓		
	✓		
	✓ ✓		
		1	Workswith Orl: Drate war
	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Works with Orbi Pro to support
	↓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
	▼	✓	▼
	✓ ✓		
	✓		
	√	✓	√
	✓	✓	✓
	5 years	5 years	1 year
	WAC510-10000S WAC510-100NAS	SRK60-100NAS SRS60-100NAS	RBS50Y-100NAS
	PMB0S12 PMB0S32	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0S12 PMB0S32

PMB0S32 PMB0S52	PMB0331 PMB0351	PMB0S32 PMB0S52
PMB0S32	PMB0331	PMB0S32
PMB0S12	PMB0311	PMB0S12

### Wireless Access Points

#### 11AC and 11N Access Points

11AC Premium Wirel	ess		11N Wireless	Access Points
		arrenor.	Outdoor	

MODEL	WAC720	WAC730	WAC740	WND930	WN370
Product Description	Wireless-AC Dual Band Business AP	Wireless-AC Dual Band Premium AP	Wireless-AC Dual Band Wave 2 AP	Dual Band High Power 802.11n Outdoor AP	Wireless-N Wall Mount Access Point
Typical Deployment	Medium enterprise, high schools with advanced WiFi, hotel, mid- size hospital	Medium enterprise, high schools with advanced WiFi, hotel, mid- size hospital	Mid to Large enterprise, higher education with advanced WiFi, hotel, hospital	Outdoor deployment for schools, hotels, and medium enterprise	Hotels, motels, school dormitories
WIRELESS					
Standard	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n/ac	802.11 a/b/g/n	802.11 b/g/n
Single Band					4
Dual Band	✓ (concurrent)	✓ (concurrent)	✓ (concurrent)	✓ (concurrent)	
2.4 GHz	✓	√	✓	√	✓
5 GHz	✓	√	✓	✓	
TX by Rv	2 x 2	3 x 3	4 x 4	2 x 2	2 x 2
Throughput per Radio	300/867 Mbps	450/1300 Mbps	600/1700 Mbps	300/300 Mbps	300 Mbps
Max # of Concurrent Clients (standalone)	256	256		128	N/A
Max # of Concurrent Clients (managed)	128	128	128	128	64
HARDWARE					
# of Ethernet Ports	1	1	2	3	4 (LAN) + 1 (uplink) 2 (voice)
Speed of Ethernet Ports	10/100/1000 Mbps	10/100/1000 Mbps	1G/2.5G Multi-Gig Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps	10/100/1000 Mbps	4 x 10/100 Mbps + 1 (1G) 2 (voice
PoE	√	√	✓	√	√
Antenna Type	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal/External	Internal
Antenna Gain	5dBi (2.4GHz)	5dBi (2.4GHz)	5dBi (2.4GHz)	5dBi (2.4GHz)	5 dBi
	6dBi (5GHz)	6dBi (5GHz)	6dBi (5GHz)	7dBi (5GHz)	
Additional External Antenna Connectors	two 2.4/5GHz reverse SMA	three 2.4/5GHz reverse SMA	four 2.4/5GHz reverse SMA	two 2.4 GHz and two 5 GHz female type N	
Plenum				IP67	
Physical Size	197 x 197 x 40 mm	197 x 197 x 40 mm	197 x 197 x 40 mm	255 x 255 x 78 mm	135 x 93 x 26 mm
Enclosure Material	Plastic front -	Plastic front -	Plastic front -	Plastic front -	Plastic
	Metal Gray back	Metal Gray back	Metal White back	Metal back	
Kensington Lock	√	✓	✓		
Ceiling/Wall Mounting	√	✓	✓	✓	wall (junction box)
Power Consumptions (W) Max	11	12.9	17.9	15.2W (heater off)	5.1W
MANAGEMENT					
Deployment Options	Standalone / Ensemble / Business Central / Controller (WC7500/ WC7600/9500)	Standalone / Ensemble / Business Central / Controller (WC7500/ WC7600/9500)	Controller (WC7500/ WC7600/9500)	Standalone / Controller (WC7600/WC9500)	Controller (WC7600/9500)
Business Central Management	✓	✓		Future	Future
SNMP	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
FEATURES					
# of BSSIDs	16	16	16	1	8
WEP	√	✓	✓	✓	√
WPA-PSK/TKIP	✓	✓	✓	√	√
WPA2-PSK/AES	√	√	✓	✓	√
802.1X	✓	✓	✓		1
Rogue AP Detection	√	✓	✓		√
WIDS/WIPS	1	<b>√</b>			
Wireless Distribution Systems (WDS)	✓	✓		✓	√
Repeater	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		✓ ✓	
Point-to-Point/Multi-Point Simultaneous Bridge /Client Association	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		✓ ✓	
Captive Portal	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓
VLANs	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	↓	√	✓
MAC ACL	✓ ✓	<b>√</b>	• ✓	√	✓
802.11e/WMM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	√	· ✓	√	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rate Limiting	√	√	✓	√	√
Bandwidth Management					
Beamforming	✓	√	√		
IPv6	√	✓		√	
Bandsteering	√	√	✓	√	
ORDERING					
Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	2 years	Lifetime
Product Ordering SKU	WAC720-10000S	WAC730-10000S	WAC740-10000S	WND930-1000S	WN370-10000S
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	WAC720-100NAS	WAC730-100NAS	WAC740-100NAS	WND930-100NAS	
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0311 PMB0331	PMB0311 PMB0331
OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0351	PMB0351 PMB0351	PMB0351	PMB0351	PMB0351

### WIRELESS LAN ANTENNAS AND CABLES

NETGEAR wireless antennas can be used in conjunction with Wireless Access Points to boost wireless signals across a building or campus. NETGEAR low-loss cables with 2 Reverse SMA Connectors extend the length between NETGEAR wireless access points or routers and the external antenna without sacrificing range. NETGEAR low-loss cables with 2 Reverse SMA Connectors extend the length between NETGEAR wireless access points or routers and the external antenna without sacrificing range.



MODEL	ANT24501B	ANT224D10	ANT2409	ANT2511AC
Description	NETGEAR Outdoor Dual Band Omni Antenna Bundle Kit	10dBi 2x2 indoor/outdoor directional antenna -ANT224D10	9dBi Omni-directional Antenna - ANT2409	Wireless AC Dual Band Antenna
Wireless Mode	IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n	IEEE 802.11n	IEEE 802.11g	IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac
Typical Application	Outdoor for wireless client access	Indoor/Outdoor	Any 11n Indoor Access Point	External antenna for 700 series wireless access points
Recommended Access Point	WND930 Outdoor AP	Any 11n Indoor Access Point	WAG302, WG302, WG102, FWG114Pv2, FWG114P, and DG824M	WAC720, WAC730, WAC740
Maximum Outdoor Range	1.6 km (1 mile)	8.5 km (5.28 miles) <sup>1</sup>	11.5 km (7.2 miles)²	
Frequency Range	2400 - 2500MHz 4900 - 5850MHz	2400 - 2500MHz	2400 - 2485MHz	2.4 to 2.5 GHz and 4.9 to 5.85 GHz
Gain	5dBi (2.4GHz) 7dBi (5GHz)	10dBi <sup>3</sup>	9dBi <sup>3</sup>	2.5dBi (2.4 GHz) and 4dBi (5 GHz)
Beam Width	Horizontal 360° Vertical 11°	Horizontal 33° Vertical 32°	Horizontal 360° Vertical 30°	Horizontal 360° Vertical 75° (2.4 GHz) and Horizontal 360° Vertical 22.5° (5 GHz)
Polarization	Linear; Vertical	Linear; Vertical	Vertical	Linear; Vertical
Operational Temperature	-20° to +60°C (-4° to 140°F)	-30° to 80°C (-22° to 176°F)	-30° to 80°C (-22° to 176°F)	-20°C to +60°C
Dimensions	215 x 22 x 11 mm (8.5 x 0.9 x 0.4 in)	240 x 240 x 40 mm (9.45 x 9.45 x 1.57 in)	625 x 75 x 56 mm (24.6 x 2.95 x 2.2 in)	185 x 36.2 x 12.7 mm ( 7.283 x 1.425 x 0.5 in)
Weight	.2 kg (0.4 lb)	.7 kg (1.54 lb)	.9 kg (2 lb)	0.025 kg (0.055116 lb)
Connectors	N-Plug Male	<ul> <li>Antenna - N Jack Male</li> <li>Lightening arrestor - N Jack Male to N Jack Male</li> <li>Extended Cable - N Plug Female</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Antenna - Reverse N female</li> <li>Lightening arrestor - Reverse N female</li> <li>Adapter - Reverse SMA</li> </ul>	RP SMA-PlugZ (SMA Male Reverse )
Package Contents	<ul> <li>2 x 2.4GHz omni directional antennas</li> <li>2 x 5GHz omni directional antennas</li> <li>Installation guide</li> </ul>	NETGEAR Indoor/ Outdoor 10dB 2x2 Directional Antenna ANT224D10     Ilightning arrestors with 30 cm low- loss cables     z reverse N/SMA adapters     Wall mount and pole mounting hardware     Installation Guide and Warranty/ Support card	Indoor/Outdoor 9dBi Omni-directional Antenna - ANT2409 (cable required, sold separately) Wall and pole mount brackets and hanging materials One reverse N type to reverse SMA adapter 2 m low-loss antenna cable (connection for lightning arrestor) Lightning arrestor Installation guide and Warranty/support card	· 1 x 2.4/5GHz omni directional antenna · Installation guide
Warranty*		2 years		
Ordering Information (all regions)	ANT24501B-10000S	ANT224D10-10000S	ANT2409-20000S	ANT2511AC-10000S

<sup>3</sup> Gain: A ratio of decibels to an isotropic antenna that is commonly used to measure antenna coverage

MODEL	ACC-10314-01	ACC-10314-03	ACC-10314-04			
Cable Length	1.5m (4.9ft)	5m (16.4ft)	10m (32.8ft)			
Maximum Cable Loss with Connectors	1.4dB	3.7dB	7.0dB			
Weight	50g (1.76oz)	225g (7.94oz)	440g (15.53oz)			
Attenuation	0.21dB/ft maximum or .659dB/m maximum at 2.5GHz					
Operating Temperature	-40° to 75°C (-40° to 167°F)					
Minimum Ben Radius	26 mm (1 in)					
Connectors	Reverse SMA female (both ends)					
Package Size	450 x 280 x .12 mm (17.72 x 11.02 x .004 in)					
Warranty*	2 years					
Ordering Information (all regions)	1.5 meter cable ACC-10314-01	5 meter cable ACC-10314-03	10 meter cable ACC-10314-04			

\*2 years Warranties cover hardware, fans, and internal power supplies - not external power supplies or software. Warranty is only valid for the original purchaser, and modifications to product may void the warranty. See http://www.netgear.com/about/warranty/ for details. Basic phone support for 90 days from purchase and lifetime online chat support when purchased from a NETGEAR authorized reseller.



#### Creating a VPN today



Have you ever wanted to reach the resources that you have in your office such as a file server or NAS (Network Attached Storage) while you were out on a business errand or a customer visit and found yourself stranded? Has your business grown and you have a well-established network in your main office, and want your employees in your satellite offices to access the same resources?

NETGEAR has recognized the needs of modern businesses and summarized them in the NETGEAR\* Insight<sup>™</sup> Instant VPN Router. A business-class router with Instant VPN technology, world's easiest and most user friendly way to remotely connect to your office as if you were there and never left. It has never been this easy to connect multiple offices together as if they were on one and the same network and shared all the same resources.

In addition to being a high performance router for small to medium-size businesses, it also offers a Stateful Packet Inspection (SPI) firewall supporting over a hundred rules to keep the bad guys out and your business safe. The VPN connections are encrypted to offer a secure link between your laptop and your office whether you're on the road, at a coffee shop, or in another country. The same is true for site-to-site connections, when you decide to connect your home, office, or several other locations that need to be interconnected.

Using NETGEAR Insight, you have visibility and access to all features from routing to VPN setup, configuration, management and monitoring all from a single pane of glass, on your phone or laptop.\*

NETGEAR

# **SECURITY**

### **INSIGHT INSTANT VPN ROUTER** Introducing easy Instant VPN for SMBs

#### Creating a VPN with Insight

LESS SECURITY STORAGE | LT

1 6 8 1

Up Time 18:05:47 MAC Address 78:02:94:90:42:ED

#### Secure Remote VPN



#### Site-to-Site VPN



Full monitoring and management through NETGEAR Insight app or Cloud Portal

< BR50 SanJo	X ● ▼ 1 0 2:43 DJosh ∕ Δ ⑦	SanJoseT	est - My Devices				Devices   BR_NA		
	<b>.</b> .	Summary Routers	Wireless Wired	Storage Firmwar	e Devices	Clients	- Sta	<b>€NA</b> tues Convected it Seeni 7(21 pm today	
Conn Last Refreshed		VPN Groups					Summary	Ports	
Model. MAC: 78-D2- Uptime: Firmware Vers	94-9C-43-2D 21:44:02		test 6		speedtes	at 🚱	Connected Clients	AFTOLAN	
LAN IP Addres			$\sim$			~	DCHP Servers	<b>A D</b>	<b>1</b>
I I					There are no devices at the mome		WAN IP VPN Groups	WAN Ports     Empty LA	Wilforts = Disabled Ports • Co
LAN IP 192.168.2.1	WAN IP 10.0.10.109		÷			Add Device	Statistics		
品	$\bigcirc$		Add Device				VPN Users	Device Details	
Connected Clients	VLANs In Use						Traffic	Name BR_NA	Model BR500
	đ			;	lealthy Broken	In Process	VLANs in Use	Firmware Version 18.38.1.7	LAN IP Address 192.168,168.1



MODEL	BR500
Product Description	Insight Instant VPN Router
Typical Deployment	High performance small to medium-size businesse
CONNECTIVITY	
Gigabit Ports WAN/LAN	1/4
DMZ Interfaces (Configurable)	1
IPv6 Support PERFORMANCE	Yes
LAN-to-WAN Throughput <sup>2</sup>	924 Mbps
Insight Instant VPN Throughput <sup>2</sup>	60 Mbps
Maximum Number of VLANs	256
nsight Site to site VPN limit	3
nsight client to site VPN limit	10 per router
ECURITY	
Firewall Functions	Stateful Packet Inspection (SPI), Port/Service Blockir
	Control
Content Filtering (HTTP Only)	Web Keyword Blocking, Trusted Domains
Jser Authentication for VPN	NETGEAR Insight SSO
/oIP SIP ALG	Yes
NETWORKING	
ISP Address Assignment	DHCP, Static IP Assignment, PPPoE, PPTP
NAT Modes	1-1, NAT
Routing	Static, Dynamic, RIPv1, RIPv2
Pv6 Support DHCP	Yes DHCP Server, DHCP Relay, DNS Proxy
DDNS	NETGEAR, No-IP.com, Dyn.com
/LANs	802.1Q
Essential Networking Features	Port Range Forwarding, Port Triggering, DNS pro-
-	LAN-to-WAN and WAN-to-LAN(ToS), Bandwidth F
/PN	
Psec Encryption/Authentication	56-bit DES, 168-bit 3DES, AES(128, 192, 256 bit)/S
Key Exchange Psec NAT Traversal (VPN Passthrough)	IKE, Manual Key, Pre-shared Key, PKI, X.509 v3 Yes
Access Modes	Insight remote access
/PN Wizard	Insight VPN wizard
SSL Version Support	SSLv3, TLS1.0
SSL Encryption Support	DES, 3DES, ARC4, AES(ECB, CBC, XCBC, CNTR)12
SSL Message Integrity	MD5, SHA-1, MAC-MD5/SHA-1, HMAC-MD5/SHA
SSL Certificate Support	RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Self
2TP Server	Yes
PPTP Server	Yes
MANAGEMENT	Insight Cloud
Management Options _ogging	Insight Cloud Accepted Packets, Dropped Packets, System, Sou
Log Delivery	Insight logging
Diagnostics	Ping, DNS Lookup, Trace Route
Maintenance	Save/restore Configuration, Restore to Factory De
HARDWARE	
Processor	Dual-core 1.7GHz CPU with additional dual-core N
Flash Memory/RAM	128 MB/1 GB
Major Regulatory Compliance	Environment: RoHS Safety: CE/LVD, cUL EMI: FCC
Temperatures	Operating Temperature: 0° - 45°C (32°-113° F) Stor
Humidity	Operating humidity 90% maximum relative humid
Electrical Specifications	Power adapter Input localized to regions Output: [
Dimensions (W x D x H) cm	31.4 x 18.75 x 4.365
Dimensions (W x D x H) in	12.36 x 7.38 x 1.72
Weight kg/lb System Requirements	1.55/3.41 Cable or DSL Broadband Modem, Internet Service
WARRANTY	Cable of DSE broadband Modern, internet Service
	5 voars
Hardware Warranty*	5 years
Technical Support*	90 days
Next Business Day Replacement	5 years
ORDERING	
Package Contents	Includes 1 Insight Instant VPN Router(BR500) or In
Product Ordering SKU	Single         Kit of Tv           BR500-100NAS         BRK500           BR500-100UKS         BRK500
	BR500-100PES BRK500 BR500-100JPS BRK500
ProSLIPPORT Maintenance PKGS	BR500-100AUS BRK500
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS	OnCall 24x7 1-year PMB0311 OnCall 24x7 3-year PMB0331

5
a Danial of convice (DoC) Provention Staalth Made Plack TCP Fload Plack UDP Fload WAN/J AN Ping Persona
g, Denial-of-service (DoS) Prevention, Stealth Mode, Block TCP Flood, Block UDP Flood, WAN/LAN Ping Response
r, MAC Address Cloning/spoofing, NTP Support, UPnP, Auto-Uplink on Switch Ports, L3 Quality of Service (QoS),
rofiling
IA-1, MD5
8, 256 bit
ce MAC filter, Session Limit, Bandwidth Limit, IPsec VPN
aults, Firmware Upgrades via Web Browser, Display Statistics
etwork Switching Subsystem (NSS) processors
Part 15 Class B, CE mark, C-Tick Class B, VCCI
age Temperature: -20° - 70° C (-4° - 158° F)
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A Windows/OSX/Linux/iOS/Android Client Device, Internet Explorer/Firefox/Chrome/Safari Web Browser
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A Windows/OSX/Linux/iOS/Android Client Device, Internet Explorer/Firefox/Chrome/Safari Web Browser
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing CC 12V/1.5A Windows/OSX/Linux/iOS/Android Client Device, Internet Explorer/Firefox/Chrome/Safari Web Browser Undes 2 Insight Instant VPNRouters (BRK500) Ethernet cable, Install guide. Warranty card o Units 100NAS
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A Windows/OSX/Linux/iOS/Android Client Device, Internet Explorer/Firefox/Chrome/Safari Web Browser Iudes 2 Insight Instant VPNRouters (BRK500) Ethernet cable, Install guide. Warranty card o Units 100NAS 100UKS
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing CC 12W1.5A Windows/OSX/Linux/iOS/Android Client Device, Internet Explorer/Firefox/Chrome/Safari Web Browser ludes 2 Insight Instant VPNRouters (BRK500) Ethernet cable, Install guide. Warranty card o Units 100NAS 100UKS 100UFS
ty, non-condensing Storage humidity 95% maximum relative humidity, non-condensing IC 12V/1.5A Windows/OSX/Linux/iOS/Android Client Device, Internet Explorer/Firefox/Chrome/Safari Web Browser Iudes 2 Insight Instant VPNRouters (BRK500) Ethernet cable, Install guide. Warranty card o Units 100NAS 100UKS 100UKS

### GET THE MOST SECURE NETWORK STORAGE AND BACKUP WITH READYNAS

**NETGEAR**<sup>®</sup> This is a data based economy. Most companies utilize data for different aspects of **ReadyNAS**<sup>\*</sup> their business. Without an exception, data backup is part of any operational plan and every business continuity plan. If you are looking for a data backup solution, ReadyNAS is the leader in the industry for SMBs - limited budget, but highly scalable with enterprise

class reliability and security.

Your data. Your Business. Protected.

#### Most secure network storage & back up

- Cloud Amazon AWS Cloud, Dropbox, Google Drive, OneDrive, Azure
- Guard against ransomware based on Snapshot technology
- Better data robustness, repair, data protection, full journaling for data repair

#### Highest performance & access speed

- 10 GbE connectivity is more than half of the ReadyNAS models
- desktop series)



Cloud backup to Amazon, Dropbox, OneDrive, Google Drive, Azure



Best protection against ransomware with Industry's only block level hourly configurable Snapshot technology



# **STORAGE**

• Hybrid backup (on premises + Cloud) with automatic data backup to ReadyNAS and to public

• Disaster Recovery - Automatic and incremental, block level backup to a secondary ReadyNAS

• 5 levels of data protection against mechanical, physical, virus, malware, human, full system

• Fast access to data, more simultaneous users, faster encryption processing for higher security, higher workload virtualization thanks to latest and fastest Intel processor technology

• ReadyNAS software uses Linux 4 kernel that offers security enhancements & better performance

• Plex streaming - Multi-core processor with Full HD transcoding (ideal use for 200 and 420



Monitor and manage your ReadyNAS from the palm of your hand through the NETGEAR Insight app (all except ReadyNAS 100 series)





High-end desktop ReadyNAS and rackmount NAS are optimized for virtualized environments with VMWare

### ReadyNAS

### Desktop





	ReadyNAS 212	ReadyNAS 214	ReadyNAS 422	ReadyNAS 424
Product Description	2-Bay Desktop	4-Bay Desktop	2-Bay Desktop	4-Bay Desktop
Internal Capacity	20TB	40TB	20TB	40TB
File Protocols	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV
Block Protocols	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI
File System	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS
Supported Drive Types	Desktop SATA	Desktop	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA
Gigabit Ethernet Ports	2	2	2	2
10G Ethernet Port	0	0	0	0
Supports EDA500 Expansion Chassis	No	No		
Reliability Features	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover
CPU	Marvell Annapurna AL212 Quad Core 1.4GHz High Performance ARM Cortex A15	Marvell Annapurna AL212 Quad Core 1.4GHz High Performance ARM Cortex A15	Intel Atom C3338 Dual Core	Intel Atom C3338 Dual Core
Memory	2GB	2GB	2GB DDR4	2GB DDR4
RAID Level Supported	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,5,6,10	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,5,6,10
Auto Volume Expansion	XRAID2	XRAID2	XRAID2	XRAID2
Unique Features	Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync& Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN S-levels of data protection • XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) • Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Real-time anti-virus • Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyDKAS • Easy recovery of full data set ReadyCLOUD user directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote access: - ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN S-levels of data protection - XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) - Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots - Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") - Real-time anti-virus - Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution - Incremental backup to another ReadyDKAS - Easy recovery of full data set ReadyCLOUD user directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync& Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN S-levels of data protection • XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) • Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Real-time anti-virus • Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS • Easy recovery of full data set ReadyCLOUD user directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync& Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN 5-levels of data protection • XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) • Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Real-time anti-virus • Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS • Easy recovery of full data sett ReadyCLOUD user directory backup
	Remote & Local Time Machine	Remote & Local Time Machine	Remote & Local Time Machine	Remote & Local Time Machine
VMware Ready	No	No	Yes	Yes
ReadyDR for Disaster Recovery	No	No	Yes	Yes
Warranty (System)	3 year standard warranty	3 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty
Optimal Number of User Support	1 ~ 20	1~20	1~40	1~40
System SKUs	RN21200 RN21221D RN2122D	RN21400 RN2121D RN21442D	RN42200 RN422D2 RN422D4 RN422D6 RN422E4 RN422E6	RN42400 RN424D2 RN424D4 RN424D6 RN424E4 RN424E6
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS				
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352	PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352	PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352	PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352



### Just pick the one that's best for you!

DESKTOP









SERIES NUMBER	210 SERIES	420 SERIES	520 SERIES	620 SERIES
Description	Media Storage Hub for the Home Office	High-performance Business Storage	Premium Performance Business Storage	Ultimate Performance Business Storage
Typical Deployment	SOHO	SMB	Medium offices, creative professionals	Large offices, creative professionals
Number of users	Up to 12	Up to 40	Up to 80	Up to 120
Number of bays	2 or 4 Bays	2, 4, 6 or 8 Bays	4, 6 or 8 Bays	6 or 8 Bays
Connectivity	1Gb	1Gb	10Gb	10 Gb
Management	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for OS 6.6 and above	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for OS 6.6 and above	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for OS 6.6 and above	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for 6.6 and above

RACKMOUNT





SERIES NUMBER	2000 SERIES	3000 SERIES	4000 SERIES
Description	High-performance Rackmount storage	Premium performance Rackmount storage	Ultimate performance Rackmount Storage
Typical Deployment	Small office	Medium Office	Large Office
Number of users	Up to 40	Up to 120	Up to 160
Number of bays	4 or 12 Bays	4 or 12 Bay	12 or 60 Bays
Connectivity	1Gb	1Gb	10Gb (Copper or Fiber)
Management	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for OS 6.6 and above	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for OS 6.6 and above	Web management for all models and/or NETGEAR Insight app management for OS 6.6 and above





## ReadyNAS

Desktop



	ReadyNAS 528X	ReadyNAS 626X	ReadyNAS 628X
Product Description	8-Bay Desktop	6-Bay Desktop	8-Bay Desktop
Internal Capacity	80TB	60TB	80TB
File Protocols	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV
Block Protocols	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI
File System	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS
Supported Drive Types	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA
Gigabit Ethernet Ports	0	2	2
10G Ethernet Port	2	2	2
Supports EDA500 Expansion Chassis	Yes. Not Recommended for High Performance Applications	Yes. Not Recommended for High Performance Applications	Yes. Not Recommended for High Performance Applications
Reliability Features	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover ECC Memory	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover ECC Memory	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover ECC Memory
CPU	Intel Server Processor D-1508 Dual Core 2.2GHz	Intel Xeon Server Processor D-1521 Quad Core 2.4GHz	Intel Xeon Server Processor D-1521 Quad Core 2.4GHz
Memory	4GB DDR4 with ECC	8GByte DDR4 with ECC	8GByte DDR4 with ECC
RAID Level Supported	RAID 0,1,5,6,10, 50, 61	RAID 0,1,5,6,10, 50, 60	RAID 0,1,5,6,10, 50, 60
Auto Volume Expansion	XRAID2	XRAID2	XRAID2
Unique Features	Most versatile and secure remote access: - ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN - ReadyNAS Backup 5-levels of data protection · XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) - Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots - Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") - Real-time anti-virus - Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution - Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS - Easy recovery of full data set	Most versatile and secure remote access: - ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN - ReadyNAS Backup 5-levels of data protection · XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) - Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots - Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") - Real-time anti-virus - Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution - Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS - Easy recovery of full data set - Backtic COUD warg directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote access: - ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN - ReadyNAS Backup 5-levels of data protection · XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) - Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots - Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") - Real-time anti-virus - Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution - Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS - Easy recovery of full data set BoddyCLOUD user director backup
Onboard Backup Options	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine
VMware Ready	Yes	Yes	Yes
ReadyDR for Disaster Recovery	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty (System)	5 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty
Optimal Number of User Support	20-80	40-120	40-120
System SKUs	RN528X00 RN528XE3 RN528XE4 RN528XE6	RN626X00 RN626XE3 RN626XE4 RN626XE6	RN628X00 RN628XE3 RN628XE4 RN628XE6
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS			
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353

Ready	Ν	A	S
-------	---	---	---

### Desktop











	ReadyNAS 426	ReadyNAS 428	ReadyNAS 524X	ReadyNAS 526X
Product Description	6-Bay Desktop	8-Bay Desktop	8-Bay Desktop	6-Bay Desktop
Internal Capacity	60 TB	80 TB	40TB	60TB
File Protocols	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV
Block Protocols	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI
File System	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS
Supported Drive Types	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA
Gigabit Ethernet Ports	2	2	0	0
1G Ethernet Port			1	
10G Ethernet Port	0	0	1	2 (10GBaseT)
Supports EDA500 Expansion Chassis			Yes. Not Recommended for High Performance Applications	Yes. Not Recommended for High Performar Applications
Reliability Features	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover ECC Memory	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover ECC Memory
CPU	Intel Atom C3538 Dual Core	Intel Atom C3538 Dual Core	Intel Server Processor D-1508 Dual Core 2.2GHz	Intel Server Processor D-1508 Dual Cor 2.2GHz
Memory	4GB DDR4	4GB DDR4	4GB DDR4 with ECC	4GB DDR4 with ECC
RAID Level Supported	RAID 0,1,5,6,10, 50, 60	RAID 0,1,5,6,10, 50, 60	RAID 0,1,5,6,10	RAID 0,1,5,6,10, 50, 60
Auto Volume Expansion	X-RAID2	X-RAID2	XRAID2	XRAID2
Unique Features	Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN 5 Levels of data protection: • XRAID • Hourly protection of data with performance-neutral snapshots • Real-Time Antivirus • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Integrated, web-managed replication for disaster recovery or ReadyNAS Vault / backup to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS • Easy recovery of full data set BeadwCLOUD user directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN 5 Levels of data protection: • XRAID • Hourly protection of data with performance-neutral snapshots • Real-Time Antivirus • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Integrated, web-managed replication for disaster recovery or ReadyNAS Vault / backup to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS • Easy recovery of full data set ReadyCLOUD user directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN S-levels of data protection • XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) • Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Real-time anti-virus • Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS • Easy recovery of full data set BeadwCLOUD user directory backup	Most versatile and secure remote acce - ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN - ReadyNAS Backup 5-levels of data protection - XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) - Protection against silent data corrupti ("Bitrot") - Real-time anti-virus - Integrated, web-managed replication the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution - Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS - Easy recovery of full data set ReadyCLOUD user directory backup
Onboard Backup Options	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine
VMware Ready	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ReadyDR for Disaster Recovery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty (System)	5 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty	5 year standard warranty
Optimal Number of User Support	1~40	1~40	20-80	20-80
System SKUs	RN42600 RN426D2 RN426D4 RN426D6 RN426E6 RN426E6	RN42800 RN428E4 RN428E6	RN524X00 RN524XD2 RN524XD4 RN524XD6 RN524XE3 RN524XE4 RN524XE4 RN524XE6	RN526X00 RN526XD3 RN526XD4 RN526XD6 RN526XE3 RN526XE4 RN526XE4
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS				
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353	PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0353





LTE MOBILE | SUPPORT | HOME PRODUCTS

### ReadyNAS

#### Rackmount

## Rackmount

ReadyNAS

	Batalatal			
	ReadyNAS 2304	ReadyNAS 2312	ReadyNAS 3138	ReadyNAS 3312
Product Description	1U Rackmount, 4-Bays	1U Rackmount, 12-Bays	1U Rackmount, 4-Bays	2U Rackmount, 12-Bays
Total Solution Capacity Internal/with Expansion	40TB / N.A.	120TB/N.A.	40TB/N.A.	120TB/600TB
File Protocols	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV
Block Protocols	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI
-ile System	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS
Supported HDD Types	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Desktop/Enterprise SATA	Enterprise SATA
Gigabit Ethernet Ports	2	4	4	4
10G Ethernet Port	0	0	0	0
Reliability Features	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover
CPU	Intel Celeron dual core 2.0GHz processor	Intel Atom Quad Core C3538 2.1GHz with QuickAssist	Intel AtomC2558 Dual Core 2.4GHz Quad Core Processor	Intel Xeon E3-1225v5 3.3GHz Quad Core
Memory	2GB DDR3	2GB DDR4	4GB DDR3 ECC	8GB DDR4 ECC
Expandable Memory	0	No	0	64GByte DDR4
RAID Level Supported	RAID 0,1,5,6,11	RAID 0,1,5,6,10,50,60	RAID 0,1,5,6,10	RAID 0,1,5,6,10,50,60*
Auto Volume Expansion	XRAID3	XRAID2	XRAID2	XRAID2
	XRAID     Hourly protection of data with     performance-neutral snapshots     Protection against silent data     corruption("Bitrot")     Real-time anti-virus     Integrated, web-managed replication for     disaster recovery and backup to the cloud     ReadyDR for disaster recovery     Most versatile and secure remote access:         ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync &         Backup     ReadyCLOUD automated VPN     Performance     Storage for backup	X RAID     Hourly protection of data with     performance-neutral snapshots     Protection against silent data     corruption("Bitrot")     Real-time anti-virus     Integrated, web-managed replication for     disaster recovery and backup to the cloud     ReadyDR for disaster recovery     Most versatile and secure remote access:         ReadyCLOUD collaboration, Sync &         Backup     ReadyCLOUD automated VPN     Performance     Storage for backup	<ul> <li>XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent)</li> <li>Protection of data with performance-neutral snapshots</li> <li>Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot")</li> <li>Real-time anti-virus</li> <li>Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud</li> <li>ReadyDR for disaster recovery</li> <li>Most versatile and secure remote access:         <ul> <li>ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync &amp; Backup</li> <li>ReadyCLOUD automated VPN</li> </ul> </li> <li>High performance Storage for backup Collaboration for work group</li> </ul>	XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent)     Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots     Protection against silent data corruptio ("Bitrot")     Real-time anti-virus     Integrated, web-managed replication t the cloud     ReadyDR for disaster recovery     Most versatile and secure remote access     ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup     ReadyCLOUD collaboration, Sync & Backup     ReadyCLOUD automated VPN     Superior performance Large internal capacity Optional Highspeed SAS for expansion chassis     Storage for backup Collaboration for work group     ReadyCLOUD used for the backup
Onboard Backup Options	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine
/Mware Ready	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty (System)	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement	5 year warranty with NBD HW replaceme
Optimal Number of Jser Support	1-30	40-80 Users	1-40	20-120
System SKUs	RR230400 RR2304E4 RR2304E6	RR2312 RR2312G4 RR2312G6 RR2312H8 RR2312H8 RR231200	RN3138 RN31842D RN31842E RN31843D RN31843E RN31844E RN31844E RN31342E	RR331200 RR3312G2 RR3312G3 RR3312G4 RR3312G6
Support for: EDA 4000 – 24-Bay/EDA 2000 – 12-Bay Expansion	No	No	No	Yes

PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0352

PMB0314 PMB0334 PMB0354

	ReadyNAS 4312S	ReadyNAS 4312X	ReadyNAS 4360S	ReadyNAS 4360X
Product Description	2U Rackmount, 12-Bays	2U Rackmount, 12-Bays	4U Rackmount, 60-Bays	4U Rackmount, 60-Bays
Total Solution Capacity nternal / with Expansion	120TB/600TB	120TB/600TB	600TB/1.320 PB	600TB/1.320 PB
File Protocols	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV	NFS, CIF/SMB, AFP, HTTP(S), FTP(S), WebDAV
Block Protocols	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI	iSCSI
File System	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS	BTRFS
Supported HDD Types	Enterprise SATA	Enterprise SATA	SAS or SATAIII Enterprise	SAS or SATAIII Enterprise
Gigabit Ethernet Ports	4	4	4	4
10G Ethernet Port	2 (SFP+)	2 (10GBaseT)	2 (SFP+)	2 (10GBaseT)
Reliability Features	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover	Hot Swappable Disks Network Failover
CPU	Intel Xeon E3-1245V5 3.5GHz Quad Core Hyper Thread	Intel Xeon E3-1245V5 3.5GHz Quad Core Hyper Thread	Intel Xeon E3-1225V5 3.3GHz Quad Core	Intel Xeon E3-1225V5 3.3GHz Quad Core
Vemory	16GB DDR4 ECC	16GB DDR4 ECC	16GB DDR4 ECC	16GB DDR4 ECC
Expandable Memory	64GByte DDR4	64GByte DDR4	64GByte DDR4	64GByte DDR4
RAID Level Supported	RAID 0,1,5,6,10,50,60*	RAID 0,1,5,6,10,50,60*	RAID 0,1,5,6,10,50,60*	RAID 0,1,5,6,10,50,60*
Auto Volume Expansion	N/A	XRAID2	N/A	N/A
Unique Features	S-levels of data protection - XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) - Protection of data with performance neutral snapshots - Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") - Real-time anti-virus - Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution - Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS - Easy recovery of full data set Most versatile and secure remote access: - ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup - ReadyCLOUD automated VPN Ultimate performance with 10GbE fiber module built-in Large internal capacity Highspeed SAS for expansion chassis Storage for backup Collaboration for large work group Optional highspeed SAS for Expansion Chassis	5-levels of data protection • XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) • Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots • Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") • Real-lime anti-virus • Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution • Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS • Easy recovery of full data set Most versatile and secure remote access: • ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup • ReadyCLOUD automated VPN Ultimate performance with 10GbE Ethernet module built-in Large internal capacity Highspeed SAS for expansion chassis Storage for backup Collaboration for large work group Optional highspeed SAS for Expansion Chassis	S-levels of data protection · XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) · Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots · Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") · Real-lime anti-virus · Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution · Incremental backup to another ReadyNAS · Easy recovery of full data set Most versatile and secure remote access: · ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup · ReadyCLOUD automated VPN Ultimate performance with 10GbE Ethernet module built-in Large internal capacity Highspeed SAS for expansion chassis Storage for backup Collaboration for large work group Optional highspeed SAS for Expansion Chassis	S-levels of data protection · XRAID and/or Flex-RAID (model dependent) · Protection of data with performance- neutral snapshots · Protection against silent data corruption ("Bitrot") · Real-time anti-virus · Integrated, web-managed replication to the cloud ReadyDR - Disaster Recovery Solution · Incremental backup to another ReadyN// · Easy recovery of full data set Most versatile and secure remote access: · ReadyCLOUD Collaboration, Sync & Backup · ReadyCLOUD automated VPN Ultimate performance with 10GbE Etherr module built-in Large internal capacity Highspeed SAS for expansion chassis Storage for backup Collaboration for large work group Optional highspeed SAS for Expansion Chassis
Onboard Backup Options	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine	ReadyCLOUD user directory backup Remote & Local Time Machine
VMware Ready	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Narranty (System)	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement	5 year warranty with NBD HW replacement
Optimal Number of Jser Support	80-160	80-160	40-160	40-160
System SKUs	RR4312S0 RR4312S3 RR4312S4 RR4312S6	RR4312X0 RR4312X3 RR4312X4 RR4312X6	RR4360S00	RR4360X00
Support for: EDA 4000 – 24-Bay/EDA 2000 – 12-Bay Expansion	Yes	Yes	Yes Expansion HBA included.	Yes Expansion HBA included.

Optimal Number of User Support	80-160	80-160
System SKUs	RR4312S0 RR4312S3 RR4312S4 RR4312S6	RR4312X0 RR4312X3 RR4312X4 RR4312X6
Support for: EDA 4000 – 24-Bay/EDA 2000 – 12-Bay Expansion	Yes	Yes
ProSUPPORT Maintenance PKGS		
OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year	PMB0314 PMB0334 PMB0354	PMB0314 PMB0334 PMB0354

\*RAID 50 and RAID 60 are available with OS6.7 and above

\*RAID 50 and RAID 60 are available with OS6.7 and above

PMB0312 PMB0332 PMB0352

PMB0313 PMB0333 PMB0352

OnCall 24x7 1-year OnCall 24x7 3-year OnCall 24x7 5-year





PMB0314 PMB0314 PMB0334 PMB0334 PMB0354 PMB0354	
---	--

### Midmarket Solutions

#### Backup to Disk

Tape based storage solutions are slow to store data, and slow to recover data that's been stored previously. Across the IT landscape, disk storage has steadily replaced tape, as hard-drive capacity grows and prices drop. As disk emerges as the leader in both price and performance, it's time for small and midsize businesses to take advantage of the reliability, performance, and economy of disk-based backup and recovery.

#### NETGEAR products can help you build solutions like:

- Backups that are significantly more reliable than tape alternatives
- Storage with greater starting capacity and the ability to expand on the fly
- Easy and consistent backup process with virtually no learning curve
- Systems optimized for supporting virtualized environments
- Automated backups that require little ongoing management

### **Midmarket Solutions**

#### Virtualization

projects can make applications more reliable, leverage existing networks and don't have to cost a fortune.

#### NETGEAR products can help you build solutions like:

- Primary shared storage platforms in small or remote offices
- Secondary storage for backup and replication in existing virtualization environments
- 10-Gigabit connectivity with managed or smart switches, stacked for reliability
- Securing physical and virtual machines from network threats
- Next Business Day Service and extended warranties covering all infrastructure components









#### RELIABLE INTERNET ON-THE-GO

Secure internet connection Long-lasting battery Connect multiple devices



## LTE MOBILE





### LTE MOBILE DEVICES FOR INSTANT CONNECTIVITY ANYWHERE

#### GIGABIT CLASS IN MOBILE BROADBAND

Media streaming Data offloading Connect up to 20 devices

ALWAYS-ON BROADBAND CONNECTION

Fail-safe connectivity solutions Ideal for remote locations Easy Installation

### SECURITY AND CONNECTIVITY FOR YOUR BUSINESS



#### **Mobile Routers**

Nighthawk® Mobile Routers deliver gigabit 4G LTE speeds, enabling mobile businesses to efficiently operating anywhere, regardless of whether it is at a temporary or permanent location.

- Activate instant Internet connectivity for any WiFi device in temporary or mobile stores
- Utilize waiting time efficiently while in-transit
- Download or upload information for file sharing or collaboration
- Maintain data security and employee usage accountability, avoiding the risk of using unprotected public WiFi



#### Hotspots

NETGEAR Mobile Hotspots are secure and easy to use, making them the ideal work companions that let you connect multiple WiFidevices to the Internet anywhere mobile coverage is available. NETGEAR AirCard mobile hotspots let you be productive anywhere you need to be.

- 2930mAh battery that lasts up to 11 hours of continuous use
- Block unwanted devices or turn on a secure Guest Wi-Fi to safely share Internet access for temporary use among your teams, clients or quests
- Get instant Wi-Fi connection where you want, when you want



#### LTE Modems

The NETGEAR 4G LTE Modems provide instant 4G LTE connectivity for all your devices and equipment in temporary worksites, or can act as a backup to your primary broadband network for avoiding service disruptions when your fixed wireline connection goes down.

- LTE connectivity for business' needs
- Interim solution to fixed line service
- Last-mile connection
- Retail locations with payment processing
- Premise security & monitoring
- Temporary offices such as construction sites
- Enterprise server room





SUPPORT

## **SUPPORT**

### NETGEAR ProSUPPORT

#### **ProSUPPORT SKU**

	Services	ProSUPPORT Cate
	OnCall 24x7	ProSUPPORT Category S1
		ProSUPPORT Category S2
		ProSUPPORT Category 1
3		ProSUPPORT Category 2
		ProSUPPORT Category 3
0		ProSUPPORT

Professional Setup and 2-hour consultation, Configuration (Remote) 48-hour advance appointment

## Availability by Product

Category	Product Family	Hardware Warranty	90-Day Free Support	Lifetime Online Tech Support	ProSUPPORT Category
Insight Managed Smart Cloud Switches	GC110	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GC110P	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GC510P	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GC510PP	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GC728X	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 1
	GC728XP	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 1
	GC752X	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	GC752XP	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
Fully Managed Switches	FSM752P	Lifetime	Y	Ν	Category 2
	FSM7326PNA	Lifetime	Y	Ν	Category 2
	GSM4210P	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM4328PA	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM4328PB	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM4328S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM4352PA	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM4352PB	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM4352S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM5212	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM5212P	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM7212F	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM7224	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM7224P	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM7226LP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM7228PS	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
	GSM7228S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3

### • 24/7 live technical support and consultation

**ProSUPPORT** for Business

• Direct, scheduled access to product experts to help in configuration

COMPREHENSIVE SUPPORT PLANS FOR MAXIMUM NETWORK UPTIME AND BUSINESS PEACE OF MIND

• Extended HW/SW Warranty coverage with NBD parts replacement

#### More Than Just Support — A Business Partnership

The NETGEAR ProSUPPORT for Business offerings provide you with peace of mind by extending and enhancing the standard warranty or support coverage included with your product purchase. With ProSUPPORT, you get 24/7 direct access to NETGEAR technical support engineers who can rapidly resolve technical issues both big and small. Connect with the people that have built your products and build the relationship that will contribute to your business success.

#### OnCall 24x7 Tech Support

NETGEAR extends your initial 90-day technical support with the OnCall 24x7 Tech Support package. OnCall 24x7 services are conducted by phone, chat and email, to solve any of your technical challenges. In addition, NETGEAR will proactively send you alerts about any newly released firmware updates to make sure that you are able to plan in advance, download and upgrade at your earliest convenience.

#### Professional Configuration and Setup Assistance

Schedule an appointment for a live consultation by an expert to configure, set up or re-configure your device. This allows you the quickest time to deployment, optimizes accuracy in product deployment, minimizes downtime and maximizes the performance

of the device.

#### Extended Warranty with Next Business Day Replacement

Once your warranty expires, ProSUPPORT for Business provides you with an extended warranty ensuring that if you have any issues with your device, it will be replaced by the same (or a newer) device. Next Business Day product replacement is also included to ensure that your business is back up and running in the shortest time.

	Zero Cost			Premium		
	Warranty Hardware & Software	90-day FREE Technical Support	Lifetime ProSAFE Online Technical Support	ProSUPPORT OnCall 24x7 Technical Support	ProSUPPORT Extended Hardware Warranty	
Products Covered	ALL NETGEAR Business Products	ALL NETGEAR Business Products	Select NETGEAR Business Switches	<ul> <li>All NETGEAR Business Products</li> <li>Paid Support Package Varies by Products</li> </ul>	Select NETGEAR Business Products	
Hardware Replacement	YES Next Business Day	N/A	N/A	N/A	YES Next Business Day	
Software Feature Updates	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Support by Email	N/A	YES	YES	YES	N/A	
Support by Chat	N/A	YES	YES	YES	N/A	
Support by Phone	N/A	YES	N/A	YES	N/A	

ory	ProSUPPORT Part Number	Contract
	PMB0S11-10000S	1 yr
	PMB0S31-10000S	3 yr
	PMB0S51-10000S	5 yr
	PMB0S12-10000S	1 yr
	PMB0S32-10000S	3 yr
	PMB0S52-20000S	5 yr
	PMB0311-10000S	1 yr
	PMB0331-10000S	3 yr
	PMB0351-10000S	5 yr
	PMB0312-10000S	1 yr
	PMB0332-10000S	3 yr
	PMB0352-10000S	5 yr
	PMB0313-10000S	1 yr
	PMB0333-10000S	3 yr
	PMB0353-10000S	5 yr
	PMB0314-10000S	1 yr
	PMB0334-10000S	3 yr
	PMB0354-10000S	5 yr
	PSB0304-10000S	
nont		

Category 4

T Catego

HOME PRODUCTS

### NETGEAR ProSUPPORT

#### Availability by Product (continued)

Category	Product Family	Hardware Warranty	90-Day Free Support	Lifetime Online Tech Support	ProSUPPORT Category
Fully Managed Switches	GSM7248	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	GSM7248P	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
[	GSM7252PS	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Γ	GSM7252S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Γ	GSM7328FS	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ī	GSM7328S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ī	GSM7352S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ī	XSM4316S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ī	XSM4324CS	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ī	XSM4324S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ē	XSM4348CS	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ē	XSM4348S	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3
Ē	XSM4396K0	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 4
Ē	XSM4396K1	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 4
Fully Managed Switches, Chassis	XCM8903SF	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 4
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	XCM8903SK	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 4
- F	XCM8903SX	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 4
Stackable Smart Managed Pro Switch	GS752TSB	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
Bundles	GS752TPSB	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category 2
tackable Smart Managed Pro Switches	GS728TX	Lifetime	Y	Ŷ	Category 2
	GS728TXP	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category 2
- - -	GS752TX	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category 2
	GS752TXP	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category 3
	GS752TXS	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category 3
Smart Managed Pro Switches	FS728TLP	Lifetime	Ý	N	Category 1
Sinditimanaged i to switches	FS728TP	Lifetime	Ý	N	Category 1
	GS108T	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S1
	GS1001 GS110TP	Lifetime	Y I	Y	Category S2
	GS418TPP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	GS510TLP	Lifetime	Y I	Y	Category S2
	GS510TP	Lifetime	Y	Y	
	GS510TPP	Lifetime	Y I	Y	Category 1 Category 1
		Lifetime	Ý	Y	1
	GS516TP GS716T		Y	Y	Category 1
		Lifetime	Y T	Y	Category S2
	GS724T GS724TP	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category 1
-		Lifetime			Category 1
-	GS728TP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
-	GS728TPP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	GS748T	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	GS752TP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
4	GS752TPP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
4	MS510TX	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
4	MS510TXPP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
Ļ	XS708T	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
Ļ	XS712T	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
Ļ	XS716T	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	XS728T	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	XS748T	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 3

### NETGEAR ProSUPPORT

#### Availability by Product (continued)

Category	Product Family	Hardware Warranty	90-Day Free Support	Lifetime Online Tech Support	ProSUPPO Category
Smart Managed Plus Switches	GS105E	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1
Smart Managed Flus Switches	GS105E GS105PE	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1 Category S1
	GS108E	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1 Category S1
	GS108PE	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1 Category S1
	GS110EMX	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S1
	GS116E	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
	GS750E	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category 32
	G\$908E	3 Yr	Ý	N	Category S1
	JGS516PE	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S2
	JGS524E	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
	JGS524PE	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S2
	XS512EM	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 2
	X\$708E	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category 2 Category 1
	X\$716E	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category 2
	XS724EM	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category 2
Smart Managed Plus Click Switches	GSS108E	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S1
Smart Managed Flas Click Switches	GSS108EPP	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S2
	GSS100EFT	Lifetime	Ý	Y	Category S2
Easy-Mount Smart Managed Plus Switches	GS408EPP	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
Unmanaged Switch	FS105	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1
onnanagea ownen	FS108	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S1
	FS108P	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1
	FS116	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S1
	F116P	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S1
	GS105NA	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S1
	GS108	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S1
	GS108LP	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S2
	GS108PP	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S2
	GS110MX	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S2
	GS116LP	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S2
	GS116NA	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S2
	GS116PP	Lifetime	Y	Ý	Category S2
	GS305	3 Yr	Y	N	Category S1
	GS305P	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S1
	GS308	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S1
	GS308P	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S1
	GS316	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GS324	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GS348	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
	GS908	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S1
	JFS524	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
	JGS516NA	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
	JGS524NA	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
	XS505M	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	XS508M	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
Nighthawk Gaming & Streaming Advanced Ethernet Switches	GS808E	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category S2
Nighthawk Pro Gaming Advanced Ethernet Switches	GS810EMX	3 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 1

### NETGEAR ProSUPPORT

#### Availability by Product (continued)

Category	Product Family	Hardware Warranty	90-Day Free Support	Lifetime Online Tech Support	ProSUPPOR Category
ReadyNAS Desktop	RN212	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 2
	RN214	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	RN312	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	RN314	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	RN316	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	RN422	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	RN424	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 2
	RN426	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 3
	RN428	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 3
	RN524X	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 3
	RN526X	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 3
	RN528X	5 Yr	Y	Ν	Category 3
	RN626X	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 3
	RN628X	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 3
ReadyNAS Rackmount	RR2304	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 2
Ready to Rectificant	RR2312	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 3
	RN3138	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 3
	RR3312	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 4
	RR4312X	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 4
	RR4360X	5 Yr	Y	N	Category 4
ReadyNAS Expansion Chassis	EDA4000	5 Yr	N	N	Category 4
WiFi Systems - Orbi	RBS50Y	5 Yr	Ý	Y	Category S2
Will i Systems - Orbi	SRK60	5 Yr	Y	Y	Category 32
	SRS60	5 Yr	Y	Y	Category 1
Wireless 802.11ac Access Points	WAC104	3 Yr	Y	N	Category S1
WITEIESS 602. TTAC ACCESS FOINTS	WAC120	3 Yr	Y	N	Category S1
	WAC505	5 Yr	Y	N	Category S1
	WAC503	5 Yr	Ý	N	1
	WAC510	Lifetime	Ý Y	Y	Category S2
	WAC720	Lifetime	Ý Y	Y	Category 1
		Lifetime	Y Y	Y Y	Category 1
Minder Arrest Dates	WAC740		+		Category 1
Wireless Access Points	WNAP210	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category S2
	WNAP320	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WND930	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WNDAP330	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WNDAP350	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WNDAP360	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WNDAP620	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WNDAP660	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WNSKT350	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
Wireless Management Systems	WC7520	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	WC7520SKT	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
VPN Firewalls and Routers	FVS318G	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	FVS318N	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	FVS318NA	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	FVS336G	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	SRX5308	Lifetime	Y	Y	Category 1
	BR500	5-year	Y	Ν	Category 1





## CONNECTED HOME PRODUCTS



### CONNECT YOUR NETWORK WITH STYLE

Gone are the days of flashing LED lights, tangled cables, and bulky design. With NETGEAR "Lifestyle" 900 series switches, you get a user-friendly switch crafted with your modern home in mind. Their stylish and thoughtful design eliminates the unsightly tangle of cables, distracting lights and fan noise, enabling these new switches to be proudly displayed in full view for all to see.

Their built-in cable organizer and Port LED ON/OFF button keep your environment quiet and clean, and their direct wired Ethernet connects your home to your smart TV, gaming console, streaming video player (Apple TV, Fire TV, Roku, etc.), NAS storage drive, IP camera, and security systems with speed and style.

The GS908E is also a USB charging station. USB ports are conveniently placed on the back of the GS908E to allow you to charge your smartphone and tablet. With 2A support per port you will be able to charge your devices faster than ever. Moreover the 20W maximum power budget and the 10W per port support will assure that you can charge two Tablets or power-hungry devices at the same time.

Discover the industry's first consumer-friendly switch with integrated cable management.



NETGEAR Nighthawk brand is known for the most advanced, high-performance WiFi technology and home networking products of its time. Nighthawk products are full-featured, customizable home networking solutions with advanced utility well beyon just Internet connectivity. Innovation with cutting edg WiFi and networking technology are hallmarks to NETGEAR Nighthawk.

From the world's fastest WiFi routers and mobile rout to next generation WiFi range extenders, cable and I modem routers, WiFi adapters and network switches Nighthawk products stand out on speed, performan

Advanced features
The fastest available 802.11ac and 802.11ad WiFi speeds
High-end processors for optimized performance
Feature-rich products with technologies such as Dynamic QoS, Beamforming+, FastLane, VPN, and Smart Connect
Gigabit Ethernet ports for faster file sharing and transfers
Port aggregation to improve the aggregated file transfer speed
USB 3.0 ports for backup and easy access to your stored media
High-performance antennas for better WiFi coverage and faster speeds

Nighthawk solutions are the most customizable home network The latest softw
PL
Re
Rea
Circle with Disr
Voice Control using Ama
Kwilt



	GS908	GS908E
Typical Use	Home and Business	Home and Business
# of Gigabit Ports	8	8
Cable Management	$\checkmark$	✓
Port & Power Port LED On/Off	✓	✓
USB Charging Ports	0	2
Management	Unmanaged	Mobile Web Optimized Management
Auto-Diagnostic LED		✓

### **NIGHTHAWK®** Advance the way you WiFi

ond ge	and reliability. Using the fastest dual and quad-core processors available, Nighthawk breaks network speed barriers with innovative WiFi technology and wired connectivity. The Nighthawk WiFi routers and extenders offer reliable coverage throughout very large homes with the capability to support the latest connected devices for the smart home.
uters, DSL Is, nce,	Nighthawk WiFi products' iconic looks, powerful antennas and elegant LED displays have won internationally recognized awards for excellence in product design.

king solutions with advanced utility well beyond just Internet connectivity. ware integrations include:

LEX integration

adySHARE USB

adySHARE Vault

sney Smart Parental Controls

azon Alexa and the Google Assistant

for photo sharing



#### ORBI<sup>™</sup> WHOLE HOME MESH WIFI SYSTEMS

Enjoy one WiFi name and seamless roaming for your entire home. Better WiFi. Everywhere.

Orbi WiFi Systems are designed for a broad range of home environments, from apartments and lofts to single family homes and sprawling estates. Orbi WiFi Systems come with an Orbi WiFi Router and Satellite to deliver unparalleled WiFi coverage throughout your whole home, even in your basement or backyard. Innovative Tri-band WiFi ensures you enjoy the top Internet speeds you pay for everywhere in your home.

Orbi WiFi Systems deliver industry-leading 802.11ac 3Gbps and 2.2Gbps WiFi speeds with reliable whole home coverage, so you can enjoy seamless WiFi everywhere in your home and around your property with Orbi Outdoor satellite, without dead zones - from the attic to the basement, patio to garage, front yard to back garden – even while streaming 4K HD video content or other bandwidth-gobbling multimedia. Now, the Orbi WiFi lineup also includes Orbi Voice Mesh WiFi System, that includes a WiFi router and Orbi Voice smart speaker and WiFi satellite with built-in Amazon Alexa and highquality Harman Kardon audio. Experience better WiFi and sound, everywhere.

Easily expand and extend WiFi coverage with additional satellites, indoors or out. Additional wall-plug form factor for Orbi provides more choice of style and flexibility of placement in common areas such as hallways and kitchens.

Setup separate and secure internet access for guests. Orbi works with Amazon Alexa and the Google Assistant so you can control your home network using voice commands. Installation is a breeze, use the Orbi app to setup your whole home mesh WiFi in minutes.

### AWARD-WINNING HOME NETWORKING PRODUCTS



#### Nighthawk Pro Gaming Switches

The NETGEAR Nighthawk Pro Gaming Ethernet switches are versatile, ultra-performance, easily configurable network switches designed for expert gaming, 4K UHD media streaming, and home network connectivity.

Their sleek and modern design make them the perfect for any modern home or small office. The Nighthawk Switches bring low latency, traffic and port prioritization, and Quality of Service (QoS) management at the click of a button for ultra-high performance in high-demanding online/VR gaming and media streaming.

#### Learn more: www.netgear.com/npg



#### Cable Modems

With the latest NETGEAR cable modems, get the fastest Internet speeds cable providers are offering. One of the latest in the family is CM1000 DOCSIS<sup>®</sup> 3.1 cable modem, which is the world's first retail DOCSIS 3.1 Cable Modem certified for XFINITY<sup>®</sup> by Comcast. This new Cable technology delights consumers with gigabit Internet speeds.

Learn more: http://www.netgear.com/ docsis-3.1

Learn more: www.netgear.com/orbi





Get fast streaming with advanced mobile WiFi. NETGEAR Mobile Routers elevate the mobile WiFi experience for your business and your teams. Fast speed for downloading, streaming and media sharing - everything you do at the office, can now be done virtually anywhere you go. Mobile Routers offer fast download speeds, dual concurrent WiFi bands, a long lasting battery, and simply a powerful mobile WiFi performance that you cannot find from other mobile hotspot devices.

Learn more: http://www.netgear.com/home/ products/mobile-broadband/mobilerouters/



#### DSL Modems and Modem Routers

NETGEAR offers a wide range of innovative DSL modem and modem routers. More homes now have multiple devices requiring strong, steady WiFi signals. NETGEAR DSL modems and modem routers are compatible with DSL service providers to meet every type of home networking need.

Learn more: http://www.netgear.com/home/ products/networking/dsl-modems-routers/